



USA Trade Price List

Effective September 2025

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>Z9100</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>ECOM USA PRICE LISTS</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LISTS</u>
	<u></u>

ARYA

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1385	1385	1385



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).



Product Sheet and Specifications - 06-2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

ARYA-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- The back cushion is equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30X35X42							1620	1620	1620



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Arya electric recliner offers baby's rooms a sleek, relaxed, and comfortable style with plush cushions, which allow you to sink into the chair to find the ideal relaxing position.

The electric version offers smooth motorized recliner, with a control panel in the armrest that features buttons that control the recline mechanism, as well as a USB and USB-C port so you can have electronic devices within reach.

The recliner swivels with a smooth gliding motion, so you won't disturb your little one's sleep while you get comfortable.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- The back cushion is made from the best possible materials and equipped with a zip to prevent it from sliding everywhere.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Side pockets on the left, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06-2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 2 5.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfilment - 10 working days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



8 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS**



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

HAILEY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Manual recliner mechanism: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. The backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with natural B-9 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1535	1535	1535



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 01.2025

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

HAILEY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Our cushions are filled with quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with natural B9 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 19" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x43							1775	1775	1775



HAILEY 523 / 527

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider, Recliner with an adjustable winged headrest

Product shown
00527-273-0776-001



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The new Hailey electric reclining chair with an adjustable winged headrest features a unique, enveloping design that provides a sense of security and optimal comfort—perfect for long nights or moments of relaxation.

This headrest, inspired by designs used in the aerospace industry, is crafted to deliver personalized comfort with its height-adjustable capability, allowing it to adapt to the specific needs of every parent.

Its foldable or collapsible winged sides provide additional support by keeping the head in a stable and ergonomic position. They prevent the head from tilting to the sides, making it especially useful during sleep or extended periods of rest.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and filled by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines)
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Aerospace-style winged headrest - Features foldable or collapsible sides to support the head in the desired position.
- Our cushions are filled with a quality polyester fiber that is lightweight and soft, non-absorbent and mildew resistant.
- The seat cushion is padded with high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow breastfeeding/feeding of the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- Double side pockets, for accessories, baby bottles, wipes, etc...
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 01.2025

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Standard color: swivel wooden base natural B9

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29.75"	75.57 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	42.5"	107.95 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	30.25"	76.84 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 working days

14 fabrics available for RETAIL PARTNERS & ONLINE PLATFORMS



HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer) In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 10 business days Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Jaymar BB :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and manual recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using the handle on the right side of the chair. The back rest can be reclined by the simple pressure of the body (while maintained) to improve the comfort level.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood with black B-6 finish and swivel at 360°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabrics with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1250	1250	1250



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).

Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
Jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15.24 cu ft 0.42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

NELLY-E

FEATURES: Swivel, glider, and power recliner chair.

- Long and gentle rocking movement inviting to deep relaxation.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and upper lumbar support.
- Motorized recliner mechanism: with push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position, helps feeding, baby, reduces regurgitations and colics.
- Swivel base: in solid wood, with black B6 finish and swivel at 180°.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lb.

SPECS: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 19.5" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall distance: 14".

ORDER SURCHARGE

On fabric with Alta & Eco Ease treatment \$75

MTO fabric + choice of wood finish \$90.

Shipping: \$175 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30x35x42							1485	1485	1485



NELLY 521 / 525

Upholstered Nursery Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00521 273-0130-059



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

The NELLY upholstered swivel recliner is a favorite among parents, with its trendy style and unparalleled comfort. The built-in footrest provides the ultimate reclining position to promote baby's sleep.

Perfect first choice for new parents looking for premium quality, safety and great value.

Can easily transition from baby's room to your living room.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle rocking movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180° (to avoid crossing electrical lines).
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Grade A and B fabric covering, with "railroad" stitching seams.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position when breastfeeding the baby.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for long sleeps and for baby feeding time, thus reducing regurgitation and/or colic.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards (CPSIA, VOC, PFOS, PFOA, formaldehyde, heavy metals or phthalates and flammability).



Product Sheet and Specifications - 06/2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jyamar.co • info@jyamar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



Swivel wooden base painted matte black

SPECIFICATIONS

Width	29"	73.66 cm
Depth	35"	88.90 cm
Height	41.5"	104.14 cm
Seat depth:	19"	48.26 cm
Seat width:	20"	50.80 cm
Backrest height	29"	73.66 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft 0,42 cu m	
Weight - Manual	107.5 lb	48.5 kg
Weight - Electric	112.7 lb	50.8 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

READY TO SHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP

Fulfillment - 10 days

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT PEARL
0771-061



NUBIA
SILVER GREY
0302-057



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059

4 fabrics available for **RETAIL PARTNERS & JAYMAR.CO**



PUPPY
PEARL
0791-011



PUPPY
SAND
0791-014



BEYOND SHEEP
VANILLA
0793-011



BEYOND SHEEP
CREAM
0793-014

4 fabrics available for **ONLINE & RETAIL PARTNERS**



ARLO
HT GREY
0771-057



NUBIA
IVORY
0302-001



COMO
SAND
0560-020



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061

All orders, no matter the version manual or motorized, are produced and ready to ship within 10 working days

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 5 business days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada (*Excluding certain remote regions and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Jaymar BB : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

PRODUCTION



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar Baby will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

GEORGE

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$85.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2110	2110	2110	2110	2110	2110	1615	1615	1615



GEORGE 552 / 556
Upholstered Chair
Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



HEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

GEORGE-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$85.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2410	2410	2410	2410	2410	2410	1915	1915	1915



GEORGE 552 / 556
Upholstered Chair
Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00556-273-4350-031



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is charcoal 074

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55.3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57.6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATHER
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



NUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores :

Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer :

Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory :

Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

MARTHA

FEATURES: This manual recliner, which also rocks and swivels, offers simple manual adjustment for the headrest and a smooth rocking motion. It features a gentle and quiet reclining mechanism that raises the footrest and lowers the backrest. The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a handle located on the right side of the chair. The backrest can recline with gentle body pressure (when maintained), thereby enhancing comfort.

Back and seat in high density foam.

Swivel 360°, base in solid wood, color tobacco.

Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$85.

Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2295	2295	2295	2295	2295	2295	1800	1800	1800



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair
Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



FABRIC GRADE C :



HANDLING & SHIPPING

- Retail stores :** Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)
- Direct to customer :** Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
- Local factory :** Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Jaymar.

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

MARTHA-E

FEATURES: Power recliner, rocker and swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion. Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest. Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
Back and seat in high density foam.
Swivel base at 180° in solid wood color tobacco.
Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.

SPECS: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height:19.5" | Seat depth: 20" | Fully reclined: 66" | Wall Distance: 15.5".

Available in grade 30 leather: ILLUSION Grege 031, Platinum 091, Pebble 210, Charcoal 049, Black 004 et Midnight Blue 064.

Available in fabric: ARMOR alta Naturel 091, BREATHER Driftwood 056, NUBIA Silver 057, COMO Dove Grey 061, NEXUS Charcoal 059 et GUARDIAN Alta Black 040.

ORDER SURCHARGE

MTO: Choice of leather & fabric and wood finishes: \$85.
Shipping: \$180 (Excludes: Alaska, Hawaii & Puerto Rico).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	29x39x42	2595	2595	2595	2595	2595	2595	2100	2100	2100



MARTHA 553 / 557

Upholstered Chair Swivel, Glider & Recliner

Product shown
00557-273-0773-056



GLIDE



SWIVEL



RECLINE



FOOTREST



MOTORIZED
OPTION

Connection cable
Push-button open/close
footrest and backrest
USB and USB-C port
180° swivel base

DESCRIPTION

Treat yourself to a moment of absolute relaxation with the Zenith collection, designed to transform your living room into a true haven of comfort. Immerse yourself in the unique experience of this reclining swivel chair, which offers easy manual adjustment for the headrest and smooth gliding motion.

Upholstered in full-grain leather or fabric, this chair combines luxury and refinement and is available in an elegant palette of twelve shades. It will perfectly enhance and blend harmoniously with your interior.

Settle in comfortably to watch your favorite sport game on TV or read your best book in a peaceful spot. And why not extend the moment by reclining the backrest for a well-deserved nap?



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Compact size - perfect for limited space.
- Long, gentle gliding movement stimulating deep relaxation.
- Carefully cut, assembled and upholstered by hand by our expert craftsmen in our factory in Terrebonne, Quebec.
- Solid wooden structure, built with the traditional mortise and tenon assembly method.
- Swivel base in solid wood. Manual version swivel 360° and electric version 180°.
- Anti-sag spring coated with Teflon, ensuring quiet operation without squeaking.
- Back and seat in high density foam.
- Available in full-grain leather Grade 30 or premium Grade C fabric covering.
- Ergonomic design with reclining backrest and lumbar support.
- Smooth and quiet reclining mechanism; raising the footrest and lowering the backrest in both versions - manual and motorized.
- Manual version: The integrated footrest mechanism is activated using a discreet lever accessible on the right side of the chair. And the backrest can be reclined by a simple body pressure to improve the comfort level.
- Motorized option offers a push-button panel to control opening and closing, as well as a USB and USB-C charging port.
- Manually adjustable headrest for maximum comfort.
- Capacity to accommodate a weight of up to 350 lbs.
- Armrest lowered to allow comfortable position and avoid fatigue at the shoulders and arms.
- The backrest in the fully lowered position offers an optimal inclination of up to 130°, perfect for longer nap times.
- All parts of the chair as well as its packaging meet the highest Canadian and American standards.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10.2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



■ Swivel wooden base: standard color is Tobacco T2

SPÉCIFICATIONS

Width	28.75"	73 cm
Depth	39.125"	99 cm
Height	42"	107 cm
Seat Depth	20"	51 cm
Seat Width	19.75"	50 cm
Backrest Height	28.5"	72 cm

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Box	32.88" W x 31.88" W x 25.12" H	
Volume	15,24 cu ft	0,42 cu m
Weight - manual	122 lb	55,3 kg
Weight - motorized	127 lb	57,6 kg

Packaging meets standard shipping requirements

COVERS - MANUAL & MOTORIZED

DROPSHIP PROGRAM - QUICKSHIP*

Fulfillment leadtime is 15 working days

LEATHER GRADE 30 :



ILLUSION
GREIGE
4350-031



ILLUSION
PLATINUM
4350-091



ILLUSION
PEBBLE
4350-210



ILLUSION
CHARCOAL
4350-049



ILLUSION
BLACK
4350-004



ILLUSION
MIDNIGHT BLUE
4350-064

FABRIC GRADE C :



ARMOR
ALTA
NATURAL
0640-091



BREATH
DRIFTWOOD
0773-056



HUBIA
SILVER
0302-057



COMO
DOVE GREY
0560-061



NEXUS
CHARCOAL
0130-059



GUARDIAN
ALTA BLACK
4350-049

HANDLING & SHIPPING

Retail stores : Organized directly by the store
Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
In-store pickup available (hatchback, SUV or truck suggested)

Direct to customer : Processing time in 15 working days
Parcel shipped via our partner of choice UPS
Delivery to main door with signature, Standard UPS Service - 5 to 7 days
Throughout Canada and United-States (*Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories)
Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)

Local factory : Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne
By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637)
Hatchback, SUV or truck suggested.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



STRUCTURE

Our structures are carefully cut and assembled at our Canadian manufacture. We use the traditional mortise and tenon method of joining, which is then glued and braced to ensure unparalleled stability. Our approach involves careful selection of quality wood combining Baltic wood with solid wood, to create a product of exceptional strength.

MECHANISM

High-end, state-of-the-art Leggett & Platt mechanism and reclining motor. Offers a greater amplitude of opening and weight capacity up to 350 lb.

SEATING

We use specially designed hardened steel springs to prevent unwanted sagging. These springs are carefully installed with Teflon coated fasteners, ensuring quiet operation without annoying squealing. The springs are also installed in such a way as to create a domed effect which ensures superior comfort.

FILLING

Seat foam composed of 4" thick high density foam (density 2.05 lbs/ft³) and on top 1" of hybrid memory foam (density 3 lbs/ft³); plus 2" 1/2 thick back foam (density 1.75 lb/ft³) covered with dense synthetic fiber. A combination that offers unparalleled comfort and durability. Our upholstery doesn't stop at the seat. We also padded the outside of the back as well as the sides of the arms for a perfect finished product of exceptional strength.

WARRANTY

Limited lifetime warranty applicable to the wooden frame, springs, coils, straps and mechanism / **5 years** on foam and fiber-padded components / **3 years** on the reclining motor / **2 years** on the covering / **1 year** on electronic components, labor and fabrication. The warranty is respected depending on the availability of parts from the manufacturer. See all the details on the manufacturer's website.

Service requests and calls: For purchases through retail partners, customers will be directed, at all times, to the customer service of the stores. When applicable, a request will be made by your customer service via the manufacturer's SAV service portal. Jaymar will act as a support for retailers when necessary. No service calls or warranty requests will be handled between the customer and the manufacturer.

USA Price List

MORPHEE

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Spacious sofa: A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- Built-in bed: Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- Modular lounge chair: Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- Storage spaces: With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.

INCLUDED: Mattress protector.

Available in ILLUSION LEATHER or FABRIC Grade B & C ONLY.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	74 x 43 x 33	4605	4605	4605	4605	4605	4605	3265	3265	3265



MORPHEE 2816
Multifunction pull-out bed
with track arms

Product shown
02816-4350-047



SOFA



LOUNGE



QUEEN BED



NIGHT

DESCRIPTION

Elegance and Versatility

Discover our multifunctional sofa bed, designed to offer comfort and style in a smart and modular design. Whether for daily or occasional use, it adapts perfectly to all your needs.

This trundle sofa bed stands out for its sleek design and high-quality materials. Its leather or fabric covering is available in several colors to suit your interior style. Versatile, elegant and practical, it combines aesthetics and efficiency to enrich your living space.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Spacious sofa:** A perfect seat width to comfortably accommodate your guests in a modern and refined style.
- **Built-in bed:** Transform it into a large bed (Queen) in the blink of an eye thanks to a fluid and simple mechanism. Its high-density foam padding and a layer of quality memory foam ensure restful sleep, ideal for regular use.
- **Modular lounge chair:** Enjoy a moment of relaxation thanks to its integrated lounge chair position, perfect for reading or naps.
- **Storage spaces:** With its discreet rear compartment, keep your blankets and accessories within reach.

Product Sheet and Specifications - 10-2024



Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271

SPECIFICATIONS



Width	74"	188 cm
Depth	42.125"	107 cm
Height	32.5"	83 cm
Seat depth :	24.75"	63 cm
Seat width :	60.75"	154 cm
Arm height :	24.75"	63 cm

INFORMATION ADDITIONNELLE

Standard queen bed size

Bed width	60.75"	154 cm
Bed depth	80"	203 cm
Bed height	15.5"	39 cm

RECOMMENDED COVERINGS

LEATHER ILLUSION GRADE 30 :



An aniline dyed top grain heavyweight leather. The full grain naturally textured surface has a lightly pigmented surface with some oils applied to enhance the texture and feel of this leather. The natural shadings and markings are the desired signature of nature's handiwork.
Suitable for families with children

FABRICS GRADE B & C :



SHIPPING

Retail stores :	Organized directly by the store Home delivery (transport cost to be confirmed with the retailer)
Direct to customer :	Processing time in 4 working weeks Delivery by our transport supplier - 5 to 7 days Throughout Canada and United-States ("Excluding certain remote regions, islands and territories) Please provide (Name, delivery address and phone number)
Local factory :	Pick-up directly from our showroom/factory in Terrebonne By appointment only by contacting customer service 1.888.529.6271 (ext. 2637) Truck or flat bed suggested.

Jaymar

75, JAYMAR STREET • TERREBONNE, QC J6W 1M5 • CANADA
jaymar.co • info@jaymar.ca • 1 888 529 6271



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$190.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	575	605	635	670	700	730	355	410	460
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	565	595	625	660	690	720	355	410	460



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$105 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	1480	1665	1855	2040	2230	2415	1210	1270	1335



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$160 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	1750	1925	2105	2280	2455	2635	1510	1575	1635



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	1375	1470	1560	1655	1750	1845	1020	1085	1145



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	355	385	420	450	480	510	305	315	325
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	375	420	460	500	545	585	325	335	345



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$315.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	845	905	970	1030	1095	1155	575	615	660



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$230.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$295.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	575	605	635	670	700	730	490	545	595
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	750	780	815	845	875	905	605	645	690
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	575	605	635	670	700	730	490	545	595
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	750	780	815	845	875	905	605	645	690



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	2810	2915	3020	3120	3225	3330	1865	1935	2010



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	1835	1935	2040	2145	2250	2355	1425	1490	1550



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 105\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	1740	1810	1885	1960	2030	2105	1385	1425	1470



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	1845	1970	2095	2220	2340	2465	1385	1425	1470
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2000	2060	2125	2185	2250	2310	1510	1575	1635

ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$365 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$470.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$365 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$470.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$85. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	2300	2405	2510	2615	2715	2820	1595	1665	1740



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$365 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$470.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$365 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$470.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	2030	2125	2220	2310	2405	2500	1685	1730	1770



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	1700	1800	1905	2010	2115	2220	1395	1470	1540



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	2455	2655	2850	3050	3245	3445	1820	1960	2095
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	2780	3000	3215	3435	3655	3870	2060	2205	2355



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$85. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	2300	2405	2510	2615	2715	2820	1595	1665	1740



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$365 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$470.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$365 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$470.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	5600	3965	4070	4175
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355= \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355= \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355= \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355= \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

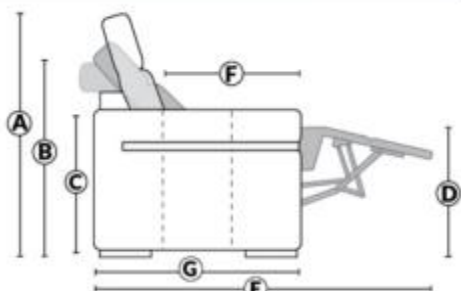
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

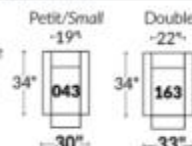
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

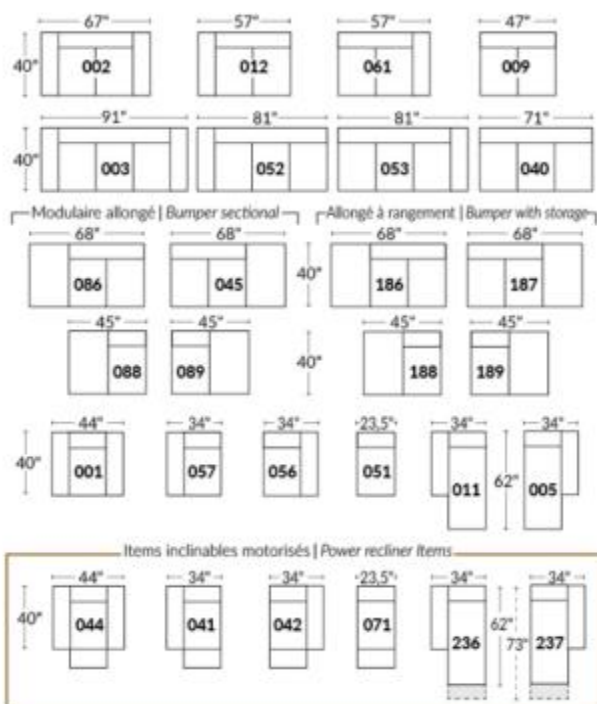


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

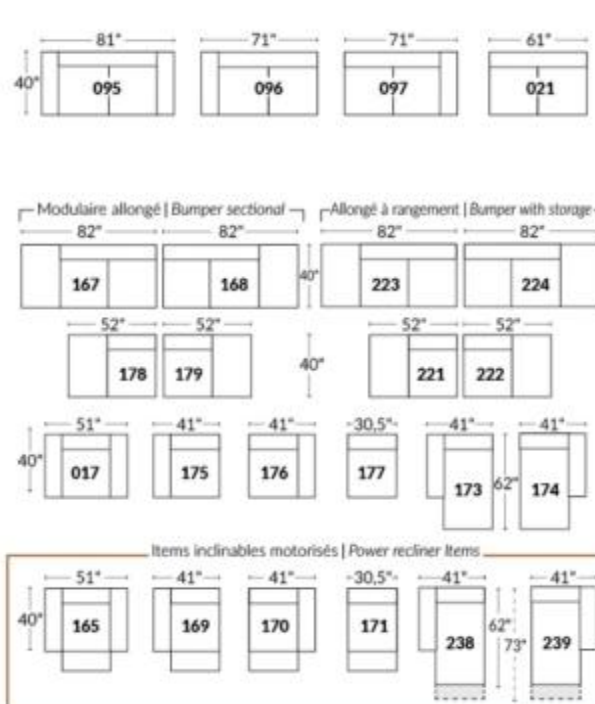
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



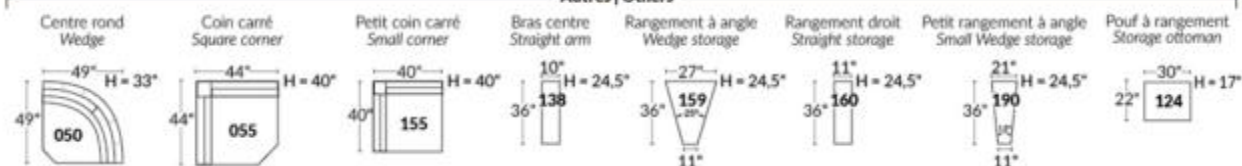
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



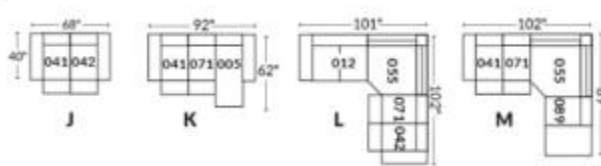
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



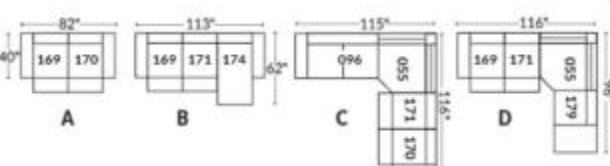
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

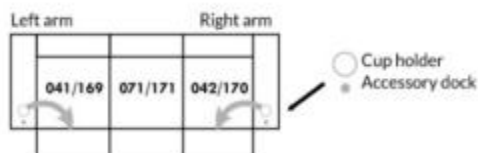
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

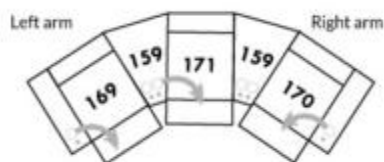
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

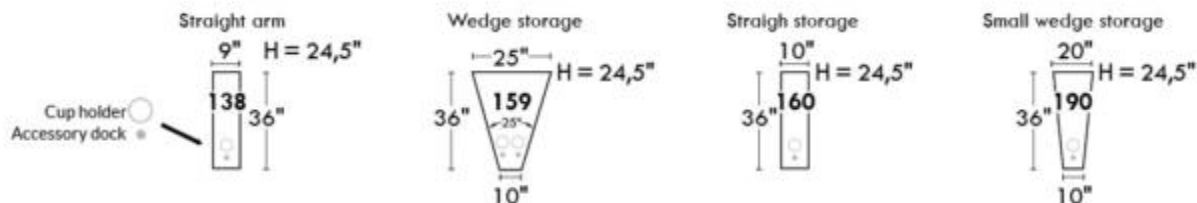
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

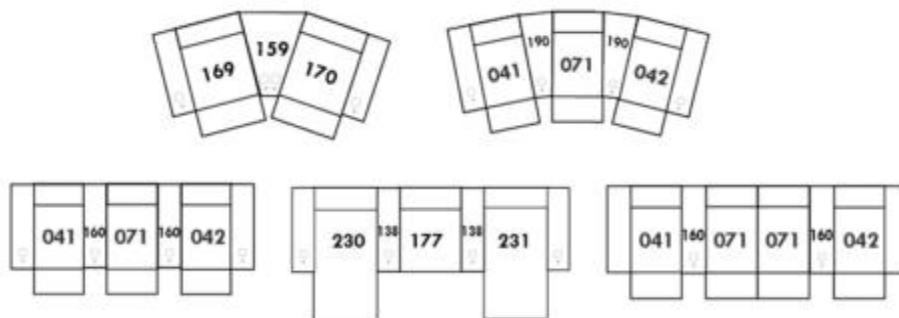
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

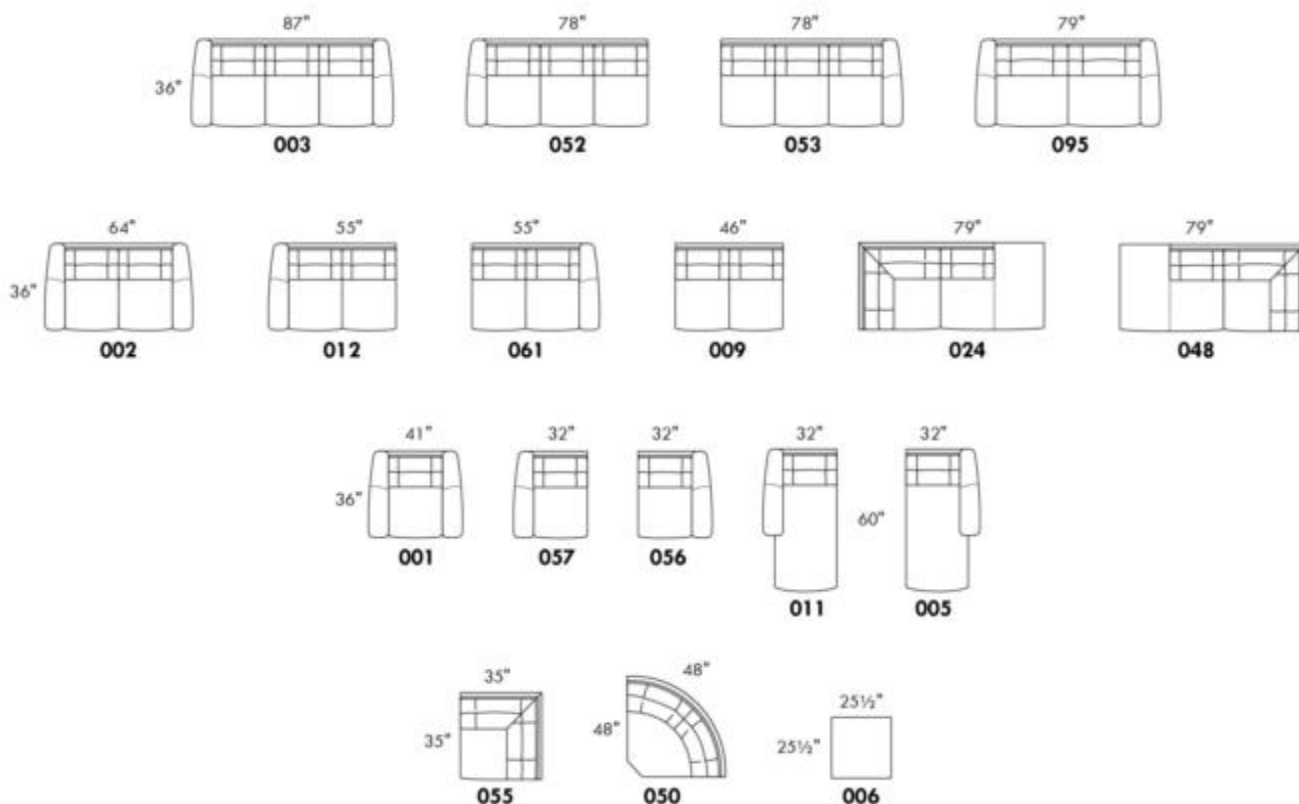
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1990	2175	2365	2550	2740	2925	1470	1585	1700
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2655	2905	3155	3405	3655	3900	1925	2080	2240
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3090	3415	3735	4060	4380	4705	2320	2530	2740
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2310	2560	2810	3060	3310	3560	1605	1740	1875
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	875	1000	1125	1250	1375	1500	760	780	805
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2220	2455	2695	2935	3175	3415	1635	1810	1990
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2310	2560	2810	3060	3310	3560	1605	1740	1875
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2330	2600	2875	3145	3415	3685	1780	1935	2095
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2455	2675	2895	3110	3330	3550	1875	2000	2125
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2455	2675	2895	3110	3330	3550	1875	2000	2125
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1970	2185	2405	2625	2840	3060	1605	1700	1790
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2800	3110	3425	3735	4050	4360	2175	2355	2530
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2800	3110	3425	3735	4050	4360	2175	2355	2530
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1905	2125	2340	2560	2780	3000	1470	1595	1720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1790	1935	2080	2230	2375	2520	1345	1450	1550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1790	1935	2080	2230	2375	2520	1345	1450	1550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2330	2600	2875	3145	3415	3685	1780	1935	2095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2925	3205	3485	3765	4050	4330	2230	2385	2540
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5110	5670	6235	6795	7360	7920	3780	4095	4405
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5255	5785	6320	6845	7380	7910	4050	4355	4655
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6630	7385	8155	8915	9670	10430	5165	5570	5980
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	6985	7690	8400	9105	9815	10525	5115	5550	5990
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4245	4610	4975	5340	5705	6070	3220	3450	3675
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	5955	6590	7225	7860	8495	9130	4550	4895	5245

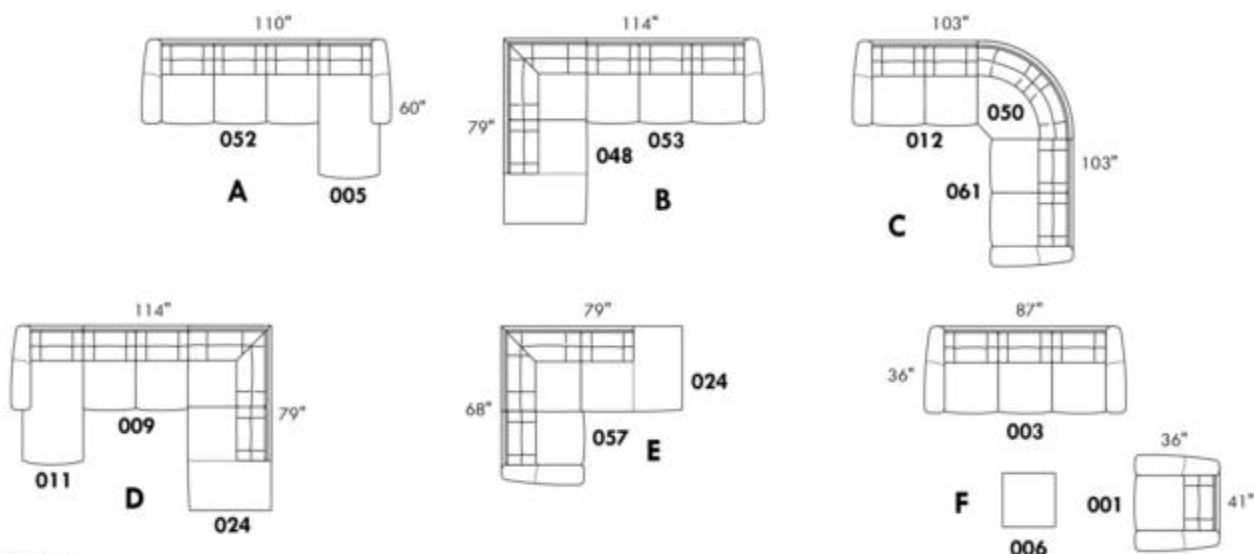
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

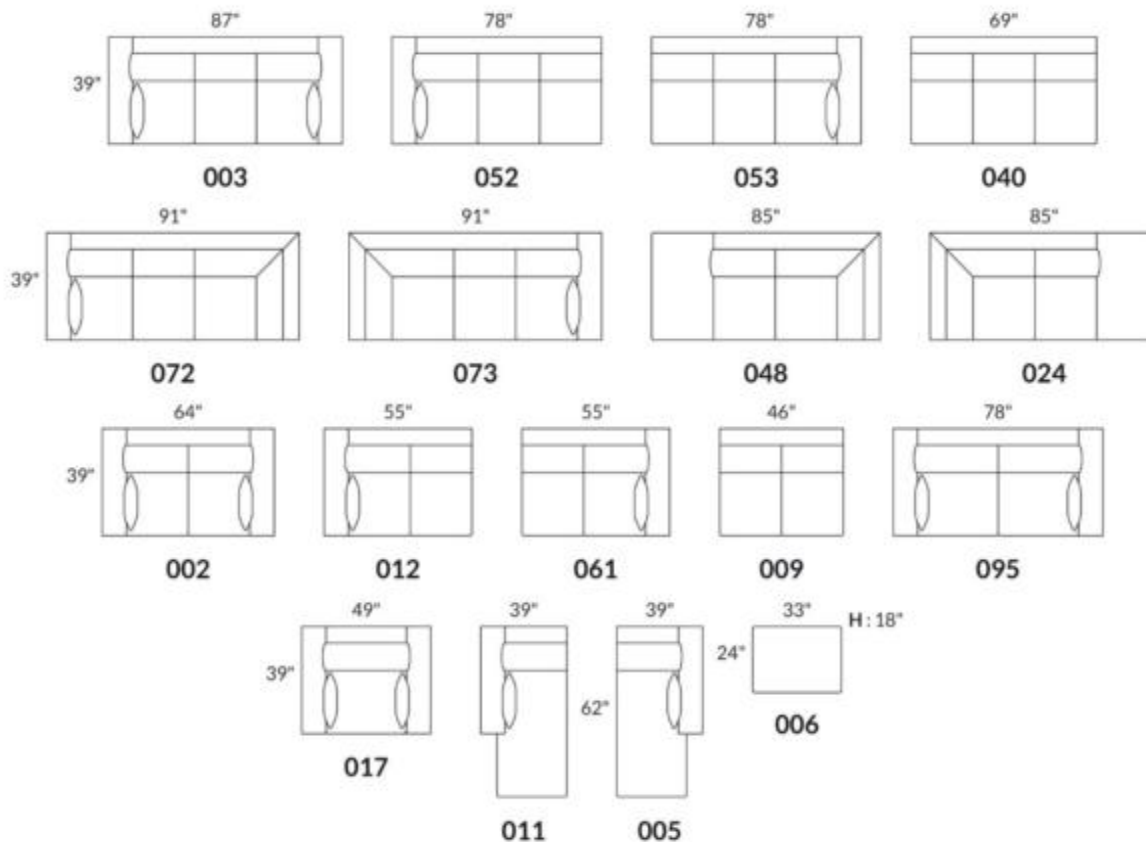
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	2750	2955	3165	3370	3580	3790	2000	2145	2290
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	3235	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	2455	2615	2770
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2270	2445	2625	2800	2975	3155	1655	1770	1885
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	980	1030	1085	1135	1190	1240	780	825	865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	2310	2550	2790	3030	3270	3505	1700	1865	2030
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	2270	2445	2625	2800	2975	3155	1655	1770	1885
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2435	2645	2850	3060	3270	3475	1865	1970	2070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	1925	2105	2280	2455	2635	2810	1460	1575	1685
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	3330	3540	3745	3955	4160	4370	2435	2580	2725
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	2925	3205	3485	3765	4050	4330	2175	2340	2510
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	3330	3540	3745	3955	4160	4370	2435	2580	2725
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	4545	2320	2520	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	4545	2320	2520	2715
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	2435	2645	2850	3060	3270	3475	1865	1970	2070
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2600	2810	3020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2600	2810	3020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	3040	3290	3540	3790	4040	4285	2365	2510	2655
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	4705	5090	5475	5860	6245	6630	3520	3740	3955
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	5765	6185	6595	7015	7430	7845	4300	4550	4795
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	5955	6445	6930	7420	7910	8395	4465	4780	5090
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	6420	6920	7420	7920	8415	8915	4755	5100	5440
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	7910	8535	9160	9785	10405	11030	5790	6215	6640

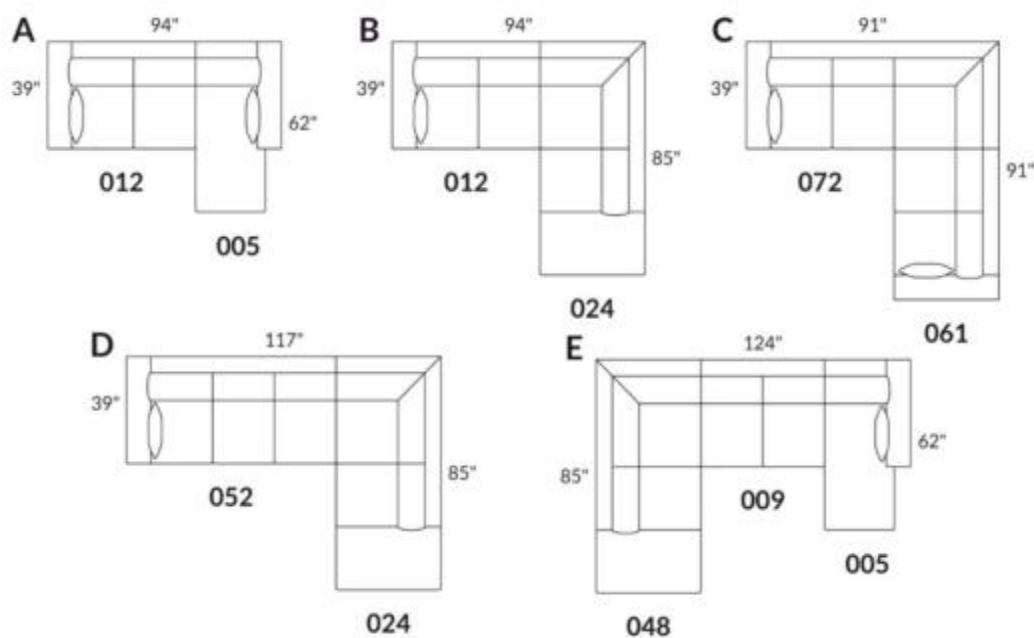
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

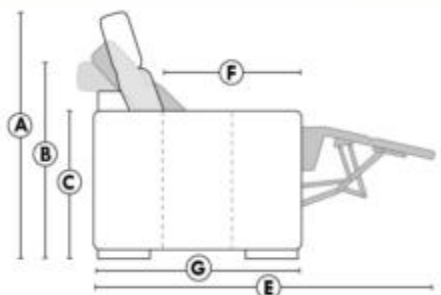
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

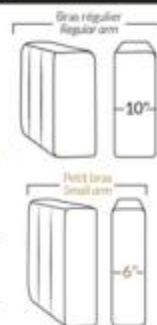
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

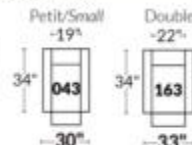
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

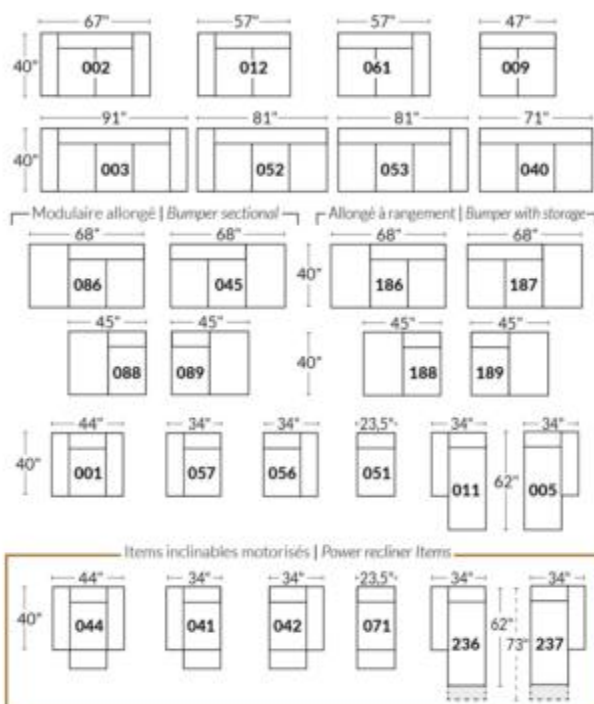


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

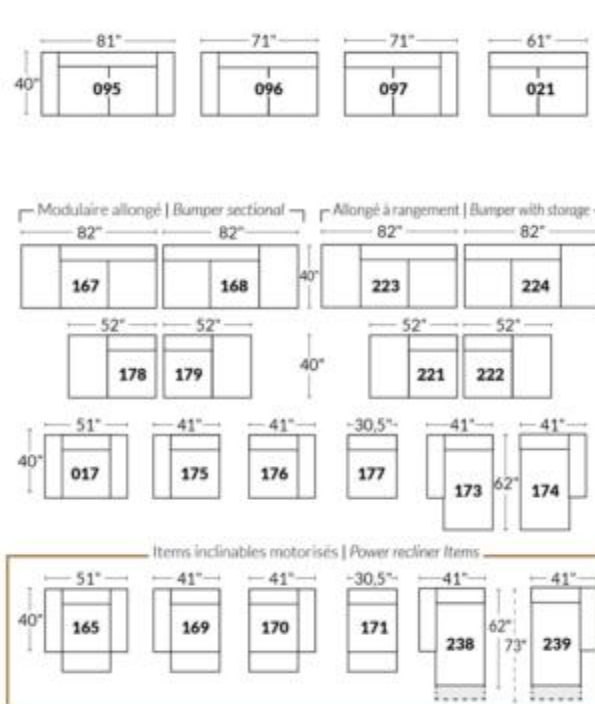
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



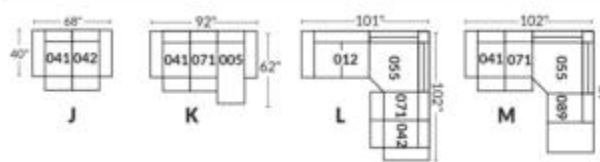
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



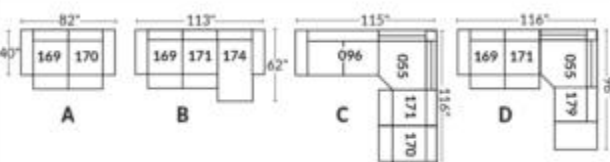
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

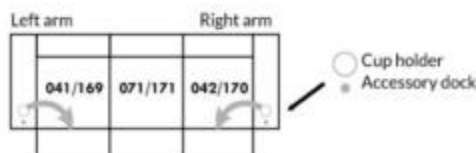
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

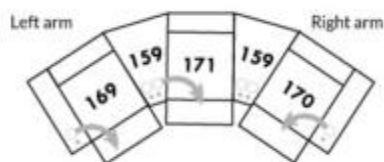
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

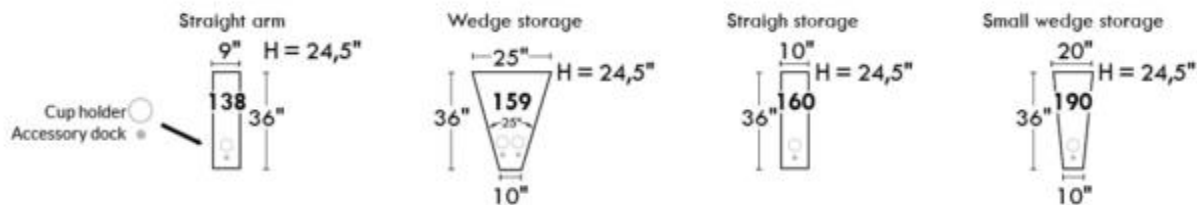
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

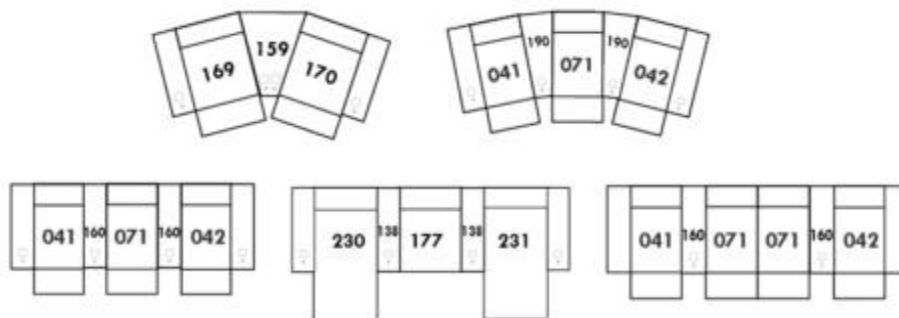
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and 1" layer of memory foam. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

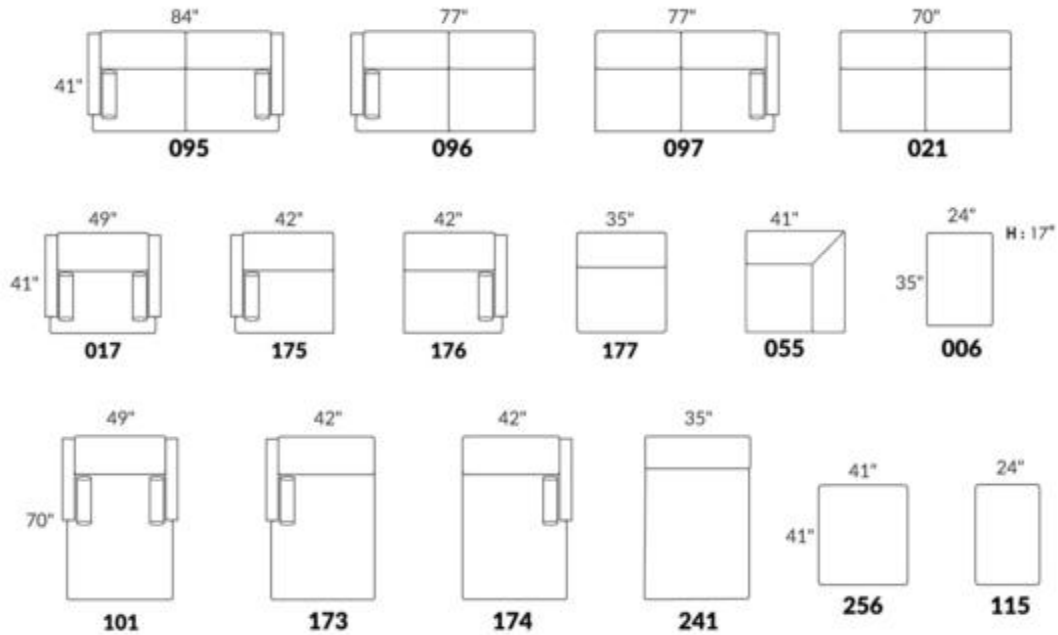
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$125 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$190 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1270	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	805	825	845
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	3185	3415	3640	3870	4100	4330	1865	2020	2175
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	3570	3850	4130	4410	4695	4975	2500	2750	3000
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	2300	2415	2530	2645	2760	2875	1645	1750	1855
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	4985	5275	5565	5860	6150	6440	2790	3040	3290
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4435	4755	5080	5400	5720	6045	2665	2885	3100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4435	4755	5080	5400	5720	6045	2665	2885	3100
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	4060	4310	4560	4805	5055	5305	2205	2405	2600
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	1385	1605	1820	2040	2260	2480	1165	1270	1375
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	3505	3695	3880	4070	4255	4445	2080	2260	2435
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	3505	3695	3880	4070	4255	4445	2080	2260	2435
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	2625	2830	3040	3245	3455	3665	1740	1875	2010
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	2625	2830	3040	3245	3455	3665	1740	1875	2010
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	2080	2280	2480	2675	2875	3070	1645	1750	1855
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	2965	3145	3320	3495	3675	3850	1970	2135	2300
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	1635	1855	2070	2290	2510	2725	1260	1365	1470
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	7940	8450	8960	9470	9975	10490	4745	5145	5535
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	9975	10535	11080	11635	12185	12740	6130	6655	7170
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	10025	10985	11940	12895	13860	14815	7455	8010	8565
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	12980	13960	14945	15910	16900	17875	9220	9825	10430
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	12145	13075	14000	14925	15855	16780	8370	9000	9625

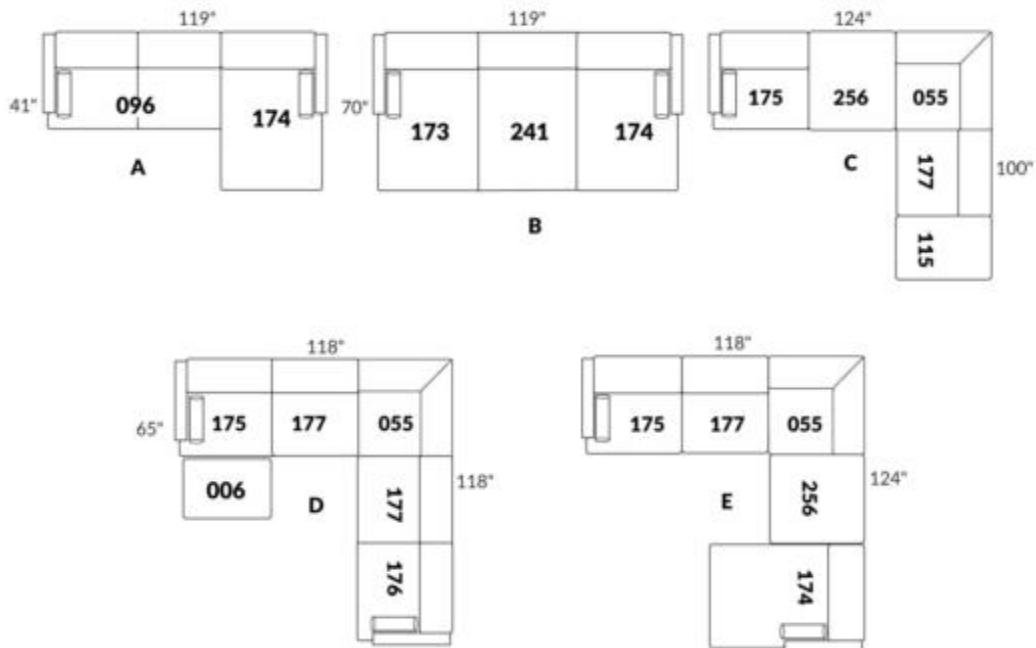
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

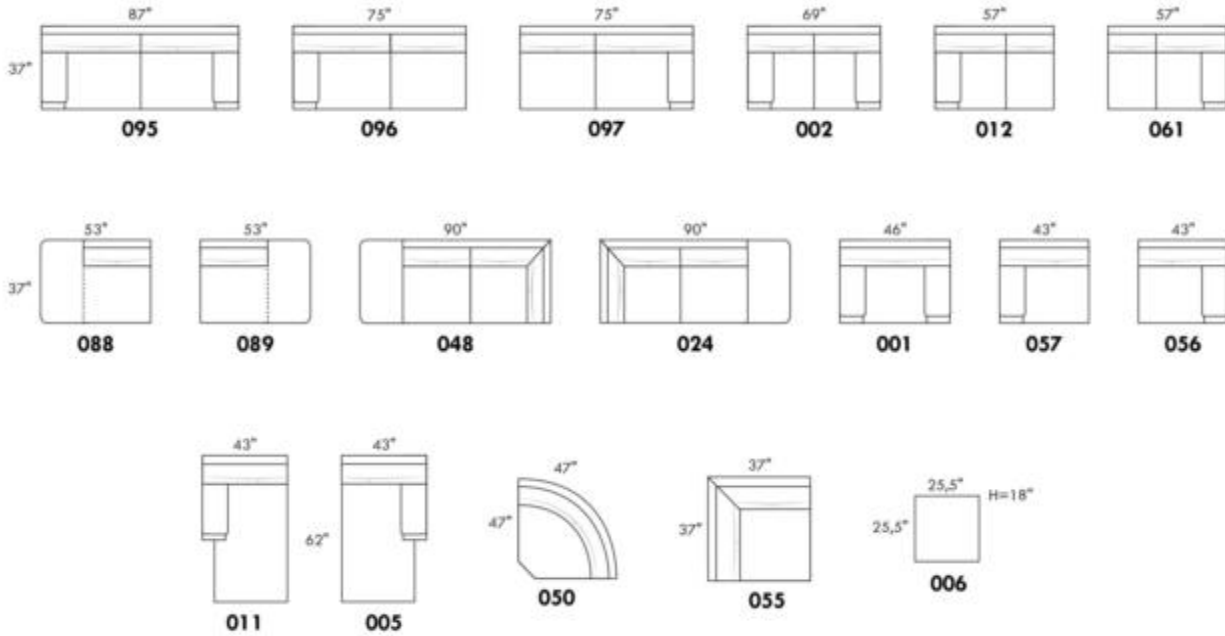
USA Price List

CAVALIA

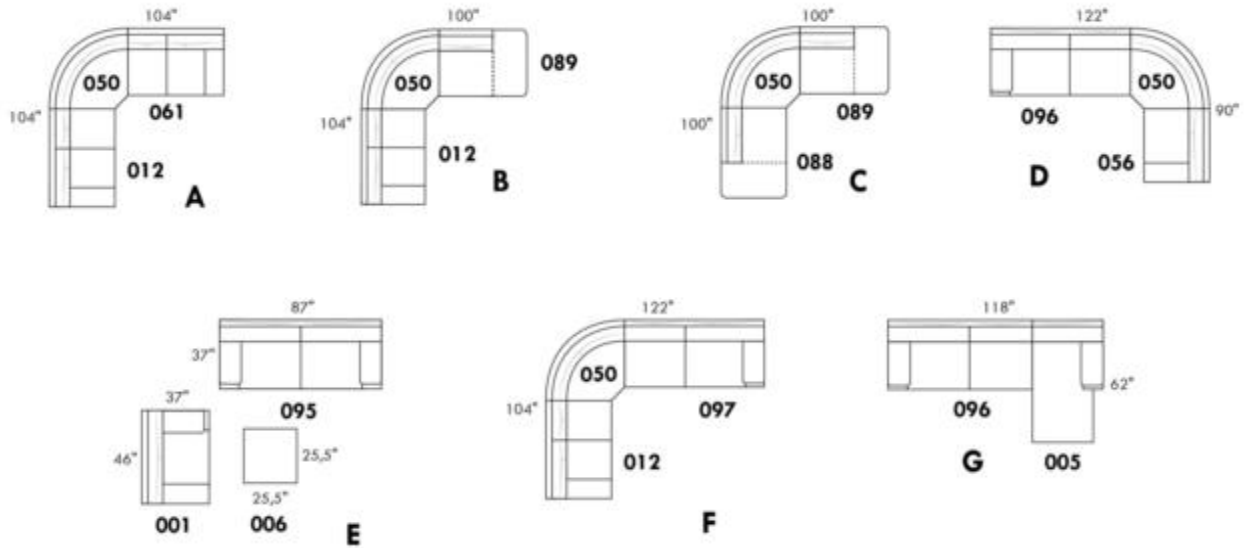
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	2000	2185	2375	2560	2750	2935	1470	1595	1720
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	2885	3120	3360	3600	3840	4080	1925	2080	2240
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	1935	2155	2375	2590	2810	3030	1385	1510	1635
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	980	1030	1085	1135	1190	1240	720	760	805
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	1935	2155	2375	2590	2810	3030	1385	1510	1635
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	2480	2705	2935	3165	3395	3620	1780	1935	2095
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	3310	3685	4060	4435	4805	5180	2455	2685	2915
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	3310	3685	4060	4435	4805	5180	2455	2685	2915
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	1720	1915	2115	2310	2510	2705	1355	1480	1605
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	1645	1875	2105	2330	2560	2790	1290	1415	1540
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	2590	1345	1460	1575
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	2590	1345	1460	1575
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	2480	2705	2935	3165	3395	3620	1780	1935	2095
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	1820	1990	2155	2320	2490	2655	1345	1460	1575
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	1820	1990	2155	2320	2490	2655	1345	1460	1575
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	3235	3540	3840	4140	4445	4745	2230	2395	2560
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	2810	3135	3455	3780	4100	4420	2095	2280	2465
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	2810	3135	3455	3780	4100	4420	2095	2280	2465
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	6680	7325	7985	8640	9300	9945	4915	5350	5795
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	6020	6610	7205	7795	8395	8980	4480	4875	5275
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	5360	5895	6425	6950	7490	8015	4045	4400	4755
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	6135	6850	7570	8285	9005	9715	4795	5220	5645
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	6215	6755	7300	7835	8385	8920	4420	4750	5085
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	7010	7755	8505	9255	10005	10745	5230	5695	6165
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	4745	5290	5830	6370	6910	7450	3480	3790	4100

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

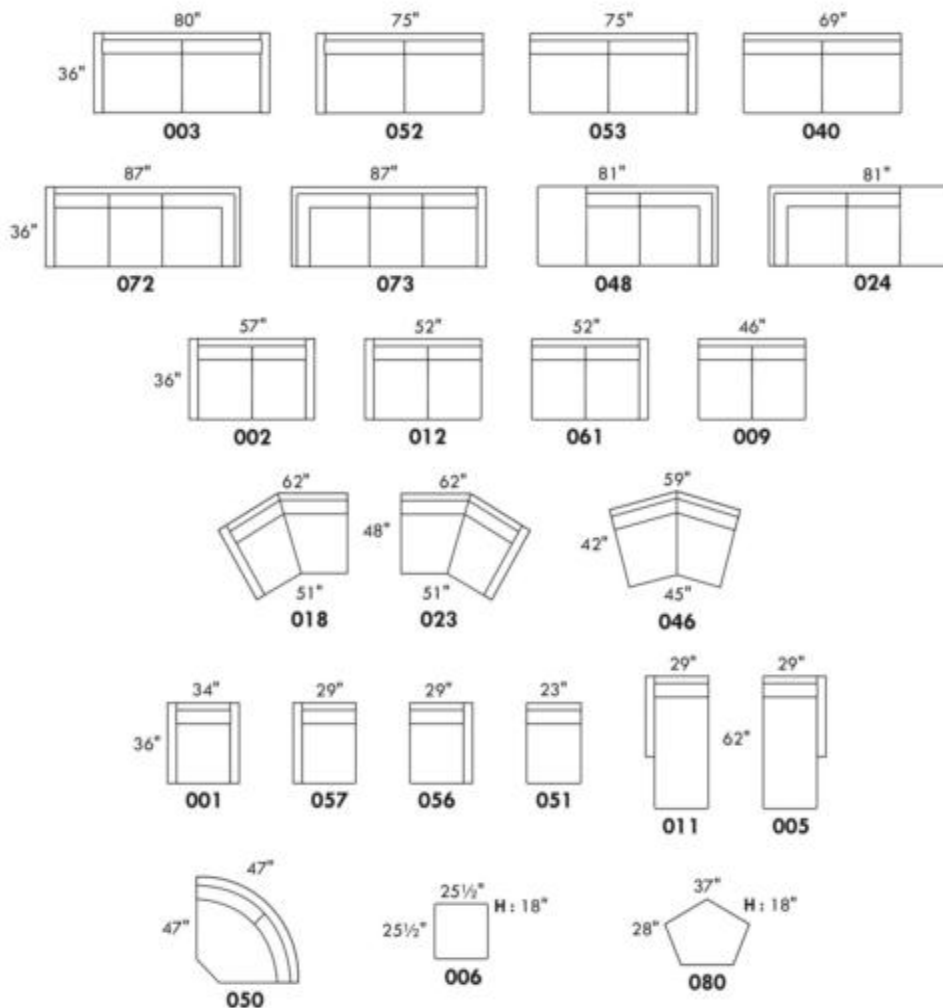
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1925	2105	2280	2455	2635	2810	1460	1575	1685
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2750	2955	3165	3370	3580	3790	2000	2145	2290
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3235	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	2455	2615	2770
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2270	2445	2625	2800	2975	3155	1655	1770	1885
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	980	1030	1085	1135	1190	1240	780	825	865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2310	2550	2790	3030	3270	3505	1700	1865	2030
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2270	2445	2625	2800	2975	3155	1655	1770	1885
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2435	2645	2850	3060	3270	3475	1865	1970	2070
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2330	2570	2810	3050	3290	3530	1740	1905	2070
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2330	2570	2810	3050	3290	3530	1740	1905	2070
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3330	3540	3745	3955	4160	4370	2435	2580	2725
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2925	3205	3485	3765	4050	4330	2175	2340	2510
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1925	2165	2405	2645	2885	3120	1615	1750	1885
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3330	3540	3745	3955	4160	4370	2435	2580	2725
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2040	2195	2355	2510	2665	2820	1530	1645	1760
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1335	1490	1645	1800	1960	2115	1085	1200	1315
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	4545	2320	2520	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	4545	2320	2520	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1665	1845	2020	2195	2375	2550	1335	1440	1540
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1665	1845	2020	2195	2375	2550	1335	1440	1540
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2435	2645	2850	3060	3270	3475	1865	1970	2070
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2600	2810	3020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2600	2810	3020
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1075	1125	1180	1230	1280	1335	920	970	1020

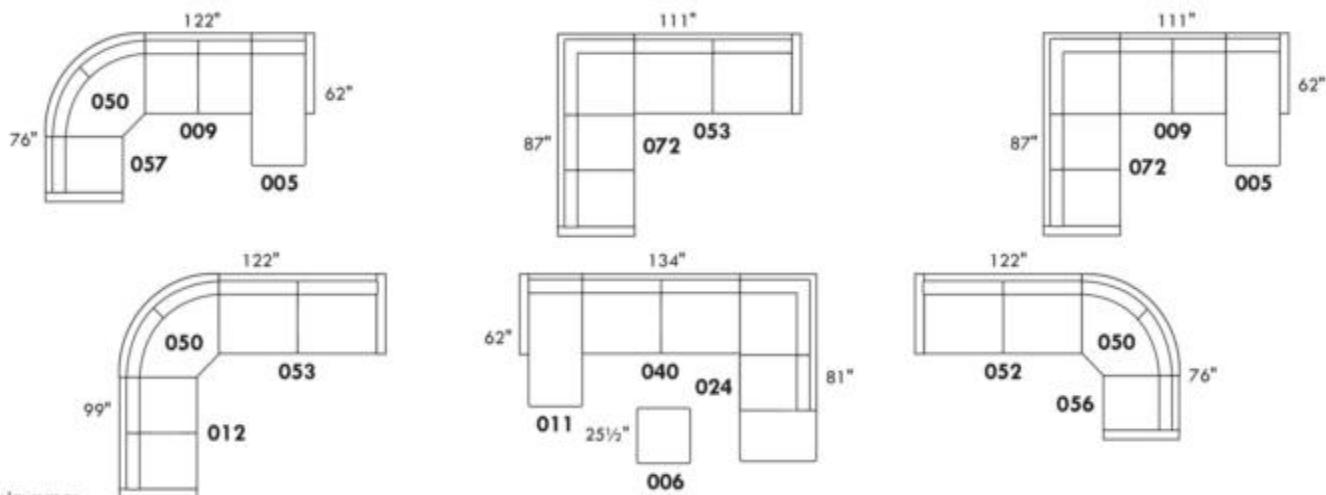
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$285/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$565/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	2925	3090	3260	3425	3590	3755	2280	2330	2385
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4245	4465	4680	4900	5120	5340	3225	3350	3475
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5110	5390	5670	5950	6230	6515	3860	4050	4235
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	2780	2915	3050	3185	3320	3455	2105	2260	2415
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3175	3300	3425	3550	3675	3800	2405	2550	2695
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	2780	2915	3050	3185	3320	3455	2105	2260	2415
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	3725	3880	4040	4195	4350	4505	2820	2935	3050
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3120	3290	3455	3620	3790	3955	2365	2480	2590
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3570	3735	3900	4070	4235	4400	2750	2895	3040
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4050	4225	4400	4580	4755	4930	3090	3260	3425
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2705	2830	2955	3080	3205	3330	2165	2280	2395
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2705	2830	2955	3080	3205	3330	2165	2280	2395
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	3415	3590	3765	3945	4120	4300	2780	2875	2965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3235	3405	3570	3735	3900	4070	2580	2655	2725
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3735	3890	4050	4205	4360	4515	2830	2965	3100
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2780	2955	3135	3310	3485	3665	2010	2105	2195
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1845	1960	2070	2185	2300	2415	1440	1510	1585
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	4590	4795	5005	5215	5420	5630	3505	3675	3840
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	4590	4795	5005	5215	5420	5630	3505	3675	3840
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3270	3445	3620	3800	3975	4150	2510	2635	2760
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2385	2530	2675	2820	2965	3110	1835	1925	2020
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2385	2530	2675	2820	2965	3110	1835	1925	2020

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$285/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$565/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	3725	3880	4040	4195	4350	4505	2820	2935	3050
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2185	2260	2330	2405	2480	2550	1750	1855	1960
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3735	3890	4050	4205	4360	4515	2830	2965	3100
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2395	2540	2685	2830	2975	3120	1845	1960	2070
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2395	2540	2685	2830	2975	3120	1845	1960	2070
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	4650	4900	5150	5400	5650	5900	3560	3695	3830
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4100	4320	4535	4755	4975	5190	3135	3290	3445
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4100	4320	4535	4755	4975	5190	3135	3290	3445
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1230	1270	1315	1355	1395	1440	1055	1065	1075
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	3505	3715	3925	4130	4340	4545	2780	2875	2965
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3445	3620	3800	3975	4150	4330	2705	2810	2915
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4110	4340	4570	4795	5025	5255	3175	3320	3465
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4110	4340	4570	4795	5025	5255	3175	3320	3465
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2895	3050	3205	3360	3520	3675	2310	2405	2500
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2895	3050	3205	3360	3520	3675	2310	2405	2500
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2355	2455	2560	2665	2770	2875	1875	2000	2125
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3060	3215	3370	3530	3685	3840	2340	2500	2655
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3060	3215	3370	3530	3685	3840	2340	2500	2655
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2590	2725	2860	3000	3135	3270	2000	2095	2185
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2590	2725	2860	3000	3135	3270	2000	2095	2185
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2040	2145	2250	2355	2455	2560	1550	1700	1845
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2600	2750	2895	3040	3185	3330	2010	2105	2195
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2600	2750	2895	3040	3185	3330	2010	2105	2195

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	5790	6100	6410	6720	7040	7350	4620	4810	5000
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	8310	8720	9135	9555	9975	10390	6525	6905	7280
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	12620	13270	13920	14580	15240	15890	9830	10330	10830
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	11120	11700	12280	12865	13450	14030	8705	9145	9580
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	5410	5660	5910	6160	6410	6660	4330	4560	4790
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	7670	8005	8335	8670	9005	9335	6020	6395	6770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	11885	12415	12945	13480	14010	14535	9245	9705	10165
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	10555	11075	11590	12115	12635	13150	8270	8730	9185



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

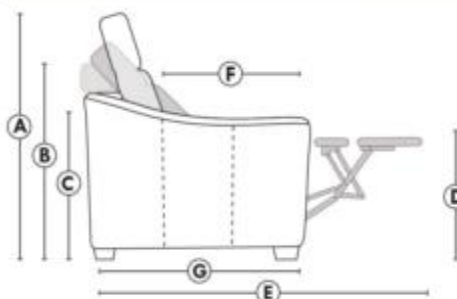
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

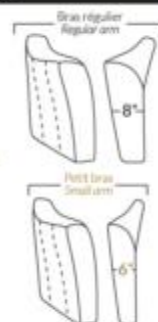
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

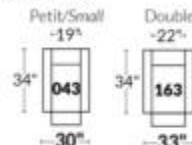
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

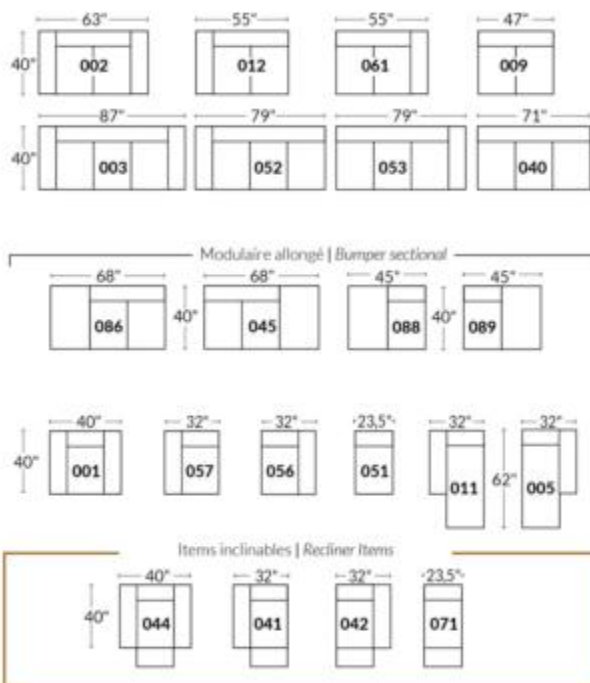


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

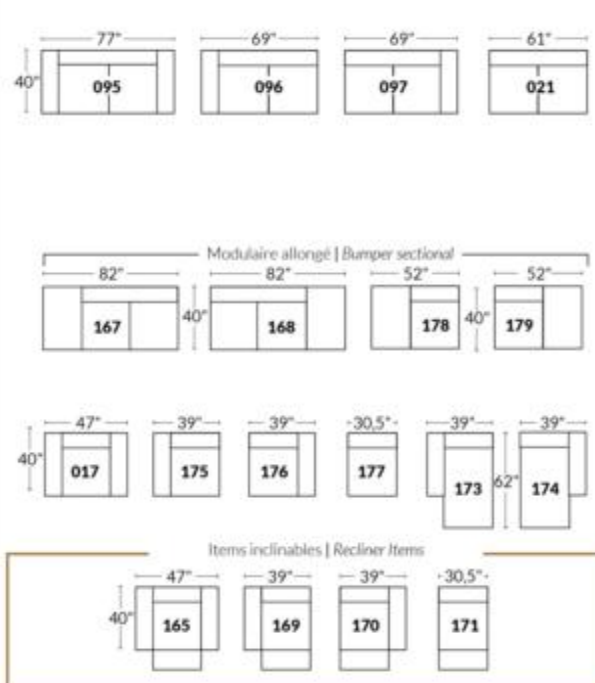
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



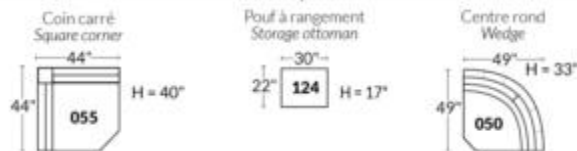
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



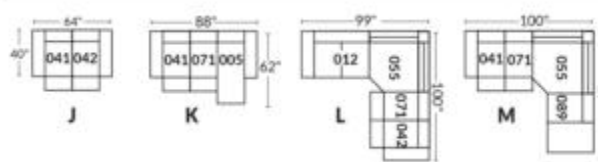
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



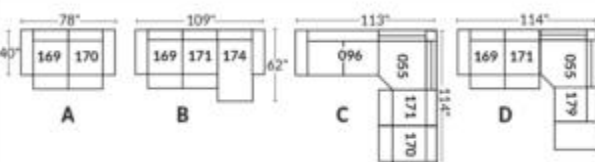
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

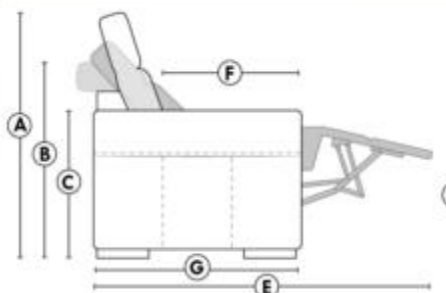
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

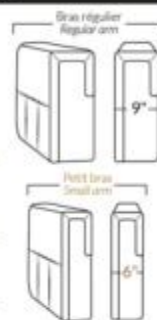
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

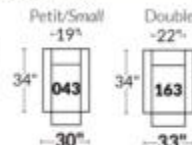
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

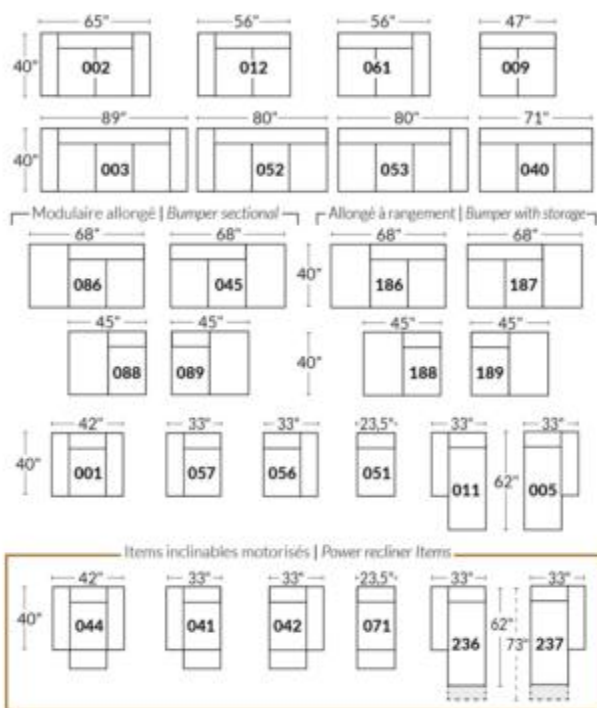


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

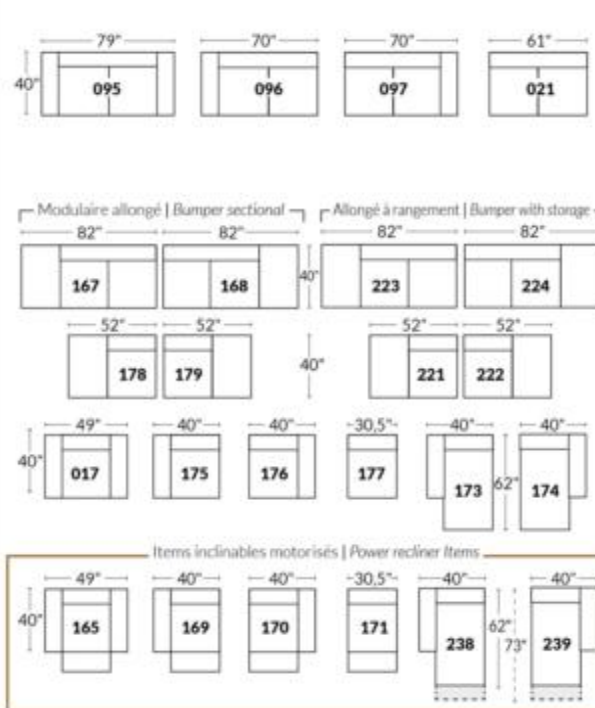
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



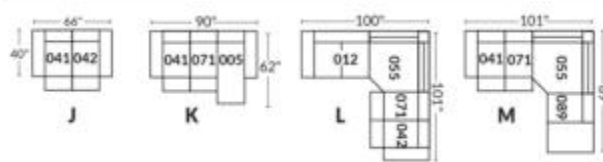
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



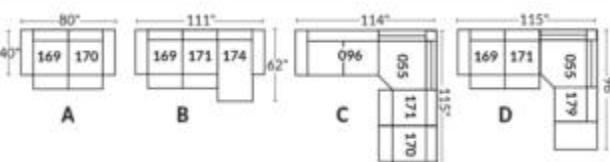
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

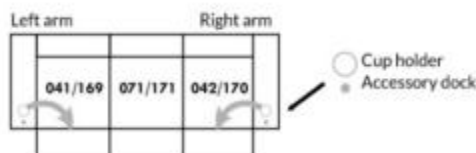
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

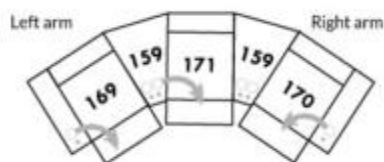
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

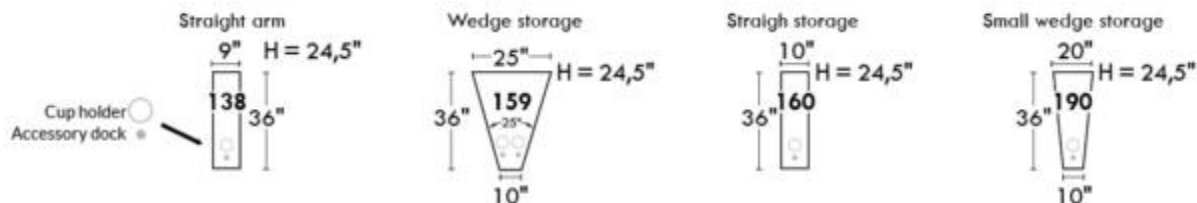
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

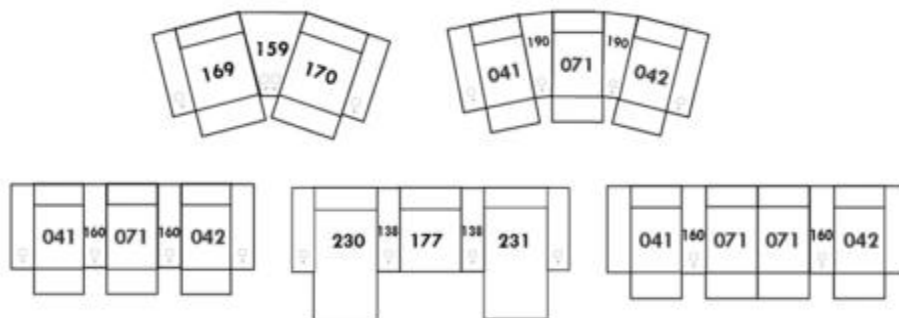
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

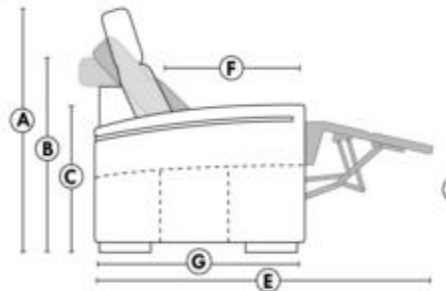
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

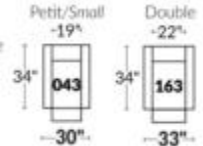
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

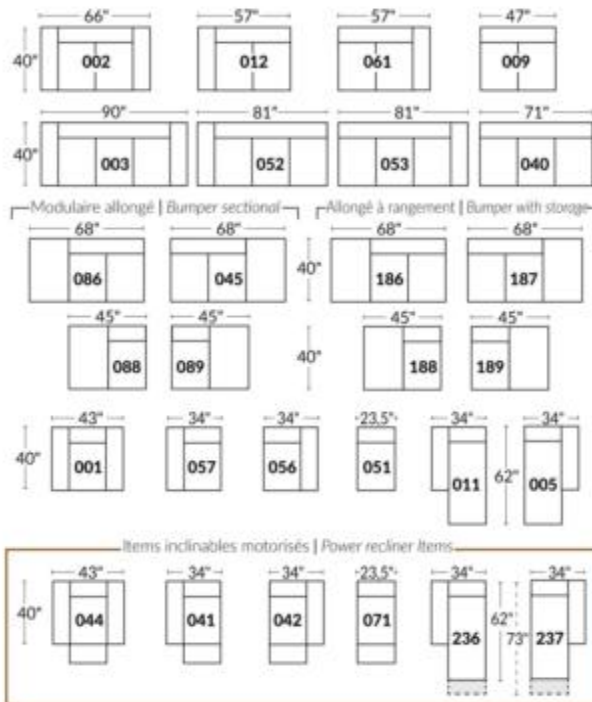


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

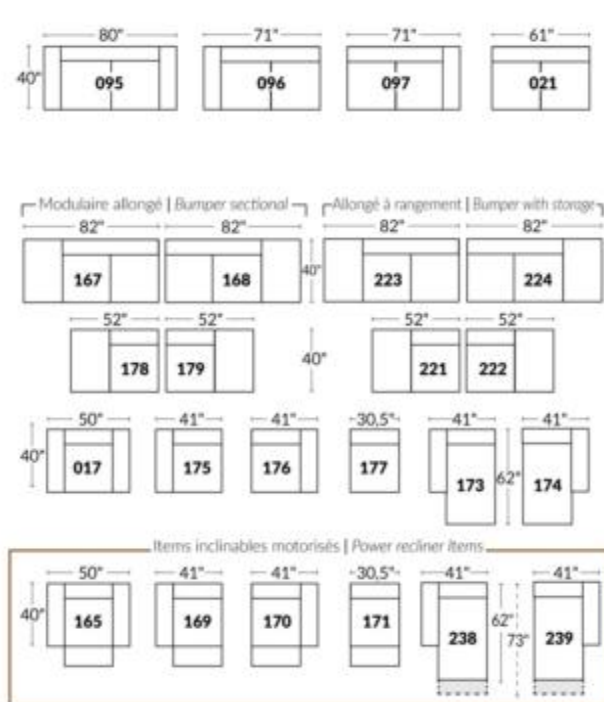
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



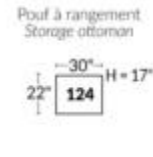
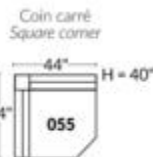
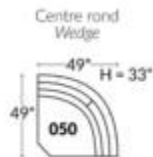
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



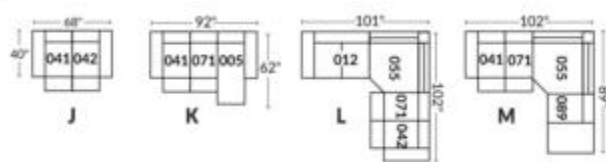
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



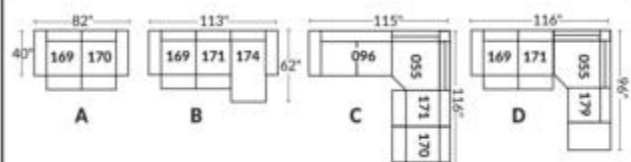
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

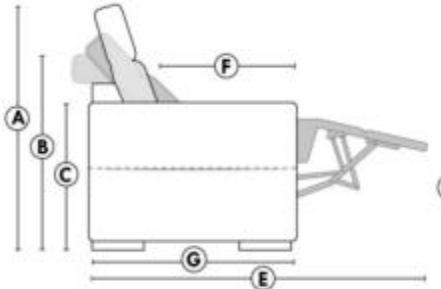
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

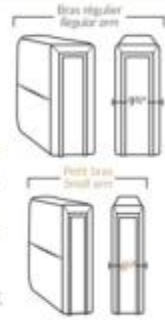
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

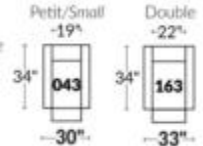
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

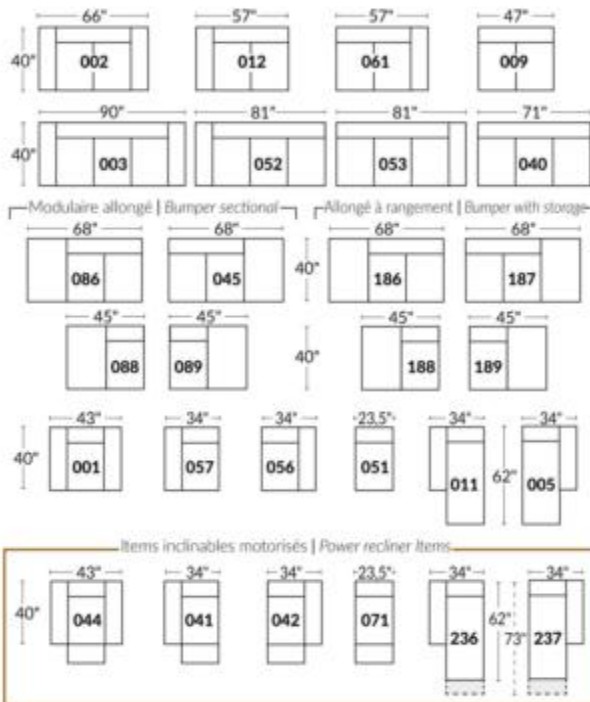


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

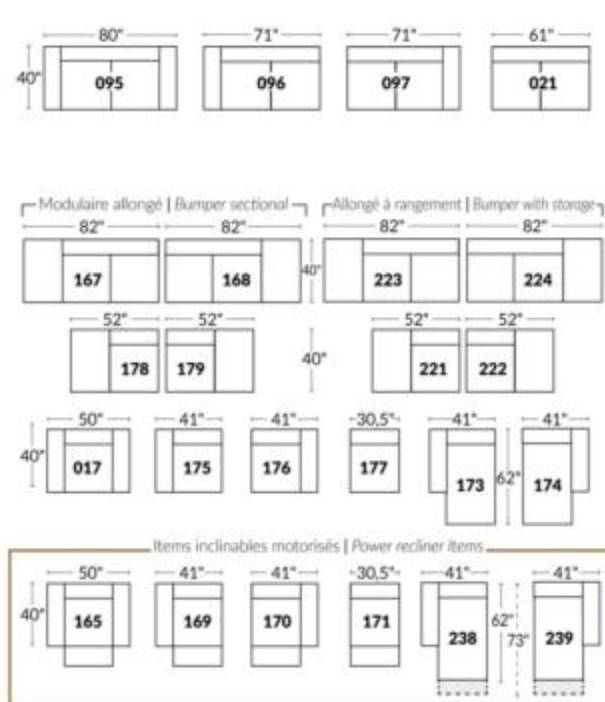
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



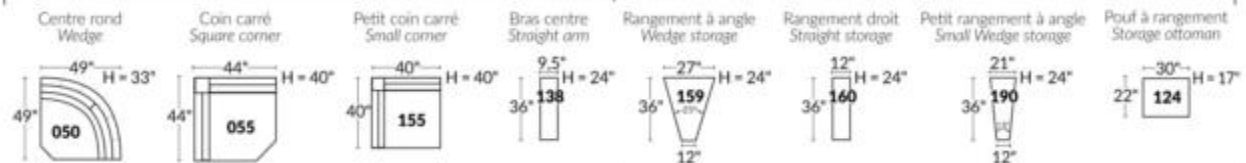
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



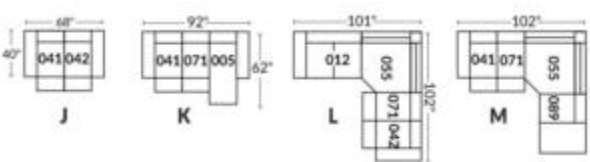
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



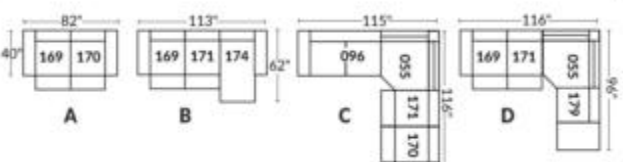
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

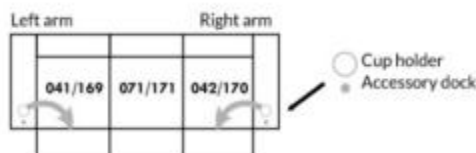
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

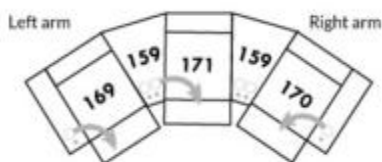
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

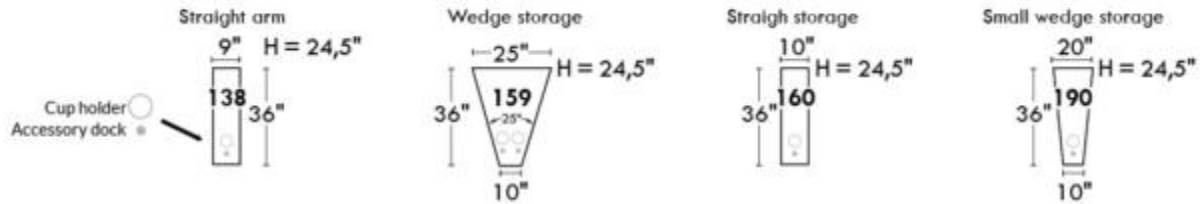
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

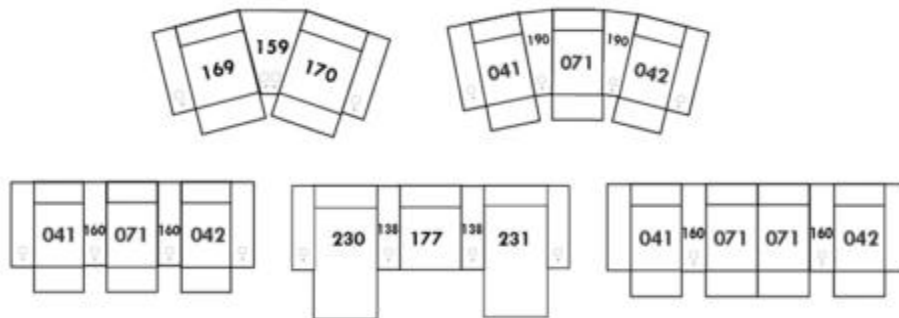
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$285/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$565/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	2840	3010	3175	3340	3505	3675	2165	2280	2395
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	4120	4340	4560	4775	4995	5215	3120	3260	3395
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	5035	5305	5575	5845	6120	6390	3800	3945	4090
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	2705	2830	2955	3080	3205	3330	2040	2155	2270
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	3070	3205	3340	3475	3610	3745	2320	2425	2530
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	2705	2830	2955	3080	3205	3330	2040	2155	2270
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	3620	3765	3915	4060	4205	4350	2750	2875	3000
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3040	3215	3395	3570	3745	3925	2290	2385	2480
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	3505	3655	3800	3945	4090	4235	2655	2800	2945
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	3945	4100	4255	4410	4570	4725	3000	3165	3330
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2655	2770	2885	3000	3110	3225	2060	2155	2250
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2655	2770	2885	3000	3110	3225	2060	2155	2250
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3415	3590	3765	3945	4120	4300	2780	2875	2965
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	3165	3310	3455	3600	3745	3890	2465	2570	2675
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	3630	3790	3945	4100	4255	4410	2760	2885	3010
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2705	2860	3020	3175	3330	3485	1925	2030	2135
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	1740	1810	1885	1960	2030	2105	1365	1425	1490
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	4485	4680	4880	5080	5275	5475	3370	3570	3765
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	4485	4680	4880	5080	5275	5475	3370	3570	3765
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	3195	3330	3465	3600	3735	3870	2415	2520	2625
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	2310	2425	2540	2655	2770	2885	1750	1810	1875
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	2310	2425	2540	2655	2770	2885	1750	1810	1875

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$35/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$285/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$565/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	3620	3765	3915	4060	4205	4350	2750	2875	3000
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2060	2175	2290	2405	2520	2635	1685	1760	1835
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	3630	3790	3945	4100	4255	4410	2760	2885	3010
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	2310	2455	2600	2750	2895	3040	1750	1820	1895
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	2310	2455	2600	2750	2895	3040	1750	1820	1895
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	4590	4805	5025	5245	5460	5680	3425	3600	3780
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	4025	4225	4420	4620	4820	5015	3040	3205	3370
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	4025	4225	4420	4620	4820	5015	3040	3205	3370
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1230	1270	1315	1355	1395	1440	1055	1065	1075
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3505	3715	3925	4130	4340	4545	2780	2875	2965
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	3310	3520	3725	3935	4140	4350	2590	2725	2860
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	4050	4265	4485	4705	4920	5140	3080	3235	3395
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	4050	4265	4485	4705	4920	5140	3080	3235	3395
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2820	2945	3070	3195	3320	3445	2220	2320	2425
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2820	2945	3070	3195	3320	3445	2220	2320	2425
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	2280	2355	2425	2500	2570	2645	1770	1905	2040
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	2935	3100	3270	3435	3600	3765	2270	2395	2520
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	2935	3100	3270	3435	3600	3765	2270	2395	2520
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	2455	2625	2790	2955	3120	3290	1875	2000	2125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	2455	2625	2790	2955	3120	3290	1875	2000	2125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	1970	2060	2155	2250	2340	2435	1480	1575	1665
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	2490	2665	2840	3020	3195	3370	1925	2030	2135
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	2490	2665	2840	3020	3195	3370	1925	2030	2135

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	5640	5890	6140	6390	6640	6890	4440	4640	4850
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	8035	8400	8765	9130	9490	9855	6260	6620	6985
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	12320	12855	13380	13915	14445	14975	9445	9950	10460
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	10785	11295	11800	12315	12820	13330	8330	8775	9225
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	5310	5540	5770	6000	6220	6450	4120	4310	4500
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	7420	7775	8130	8485	8835	9190	5785	6070	6355
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	11530	12040	12555	13065	13570	14080	8910	9310	9710
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	10220	10730	11240	11755	12260	12770	7910	8255	8605



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

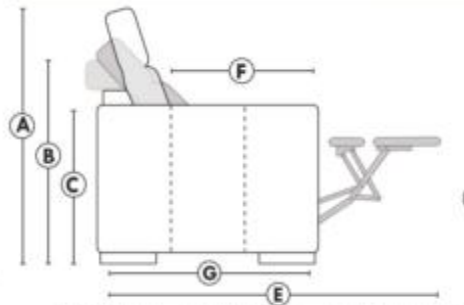
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

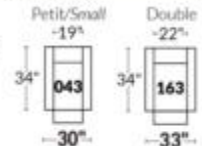
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

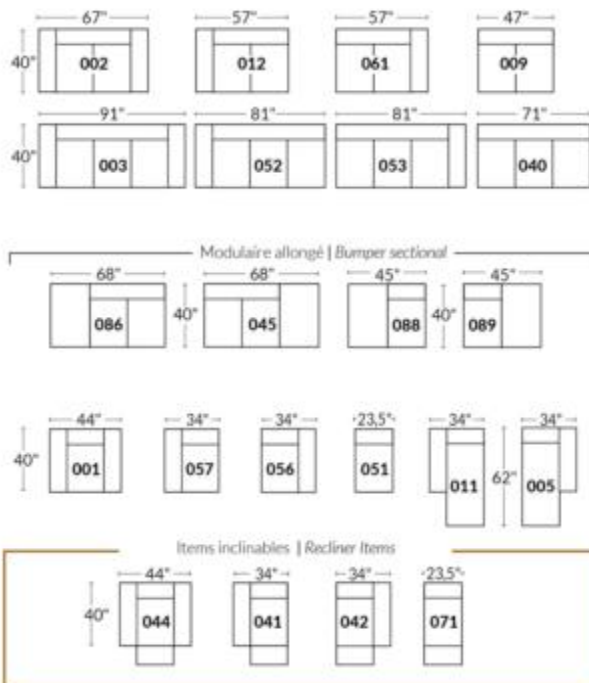


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

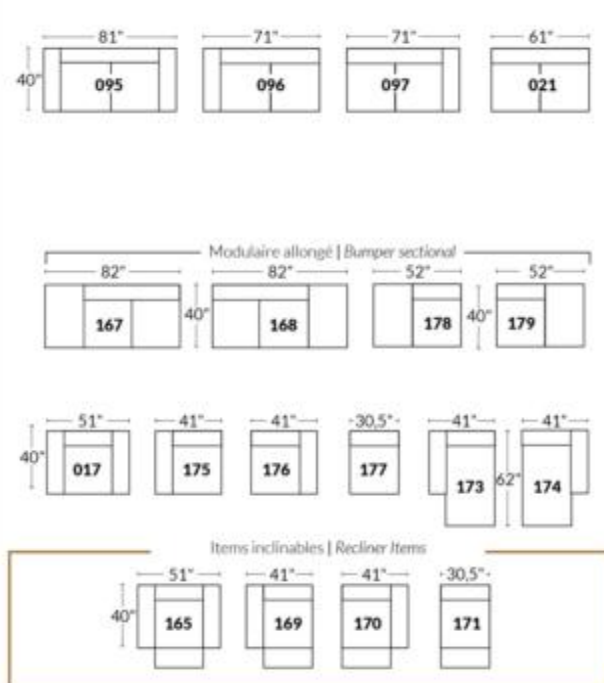
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



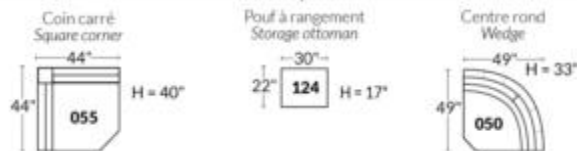
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



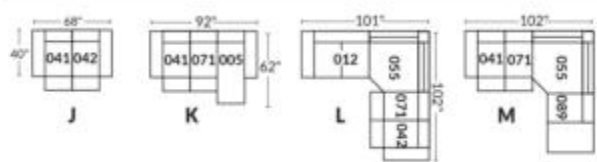
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



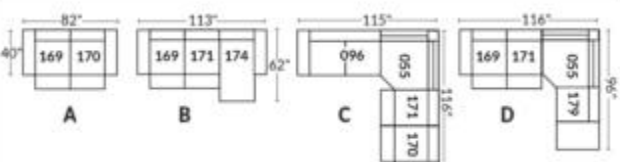
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and 1" layer of memory foam. Back & Seat cushions reversible.
In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

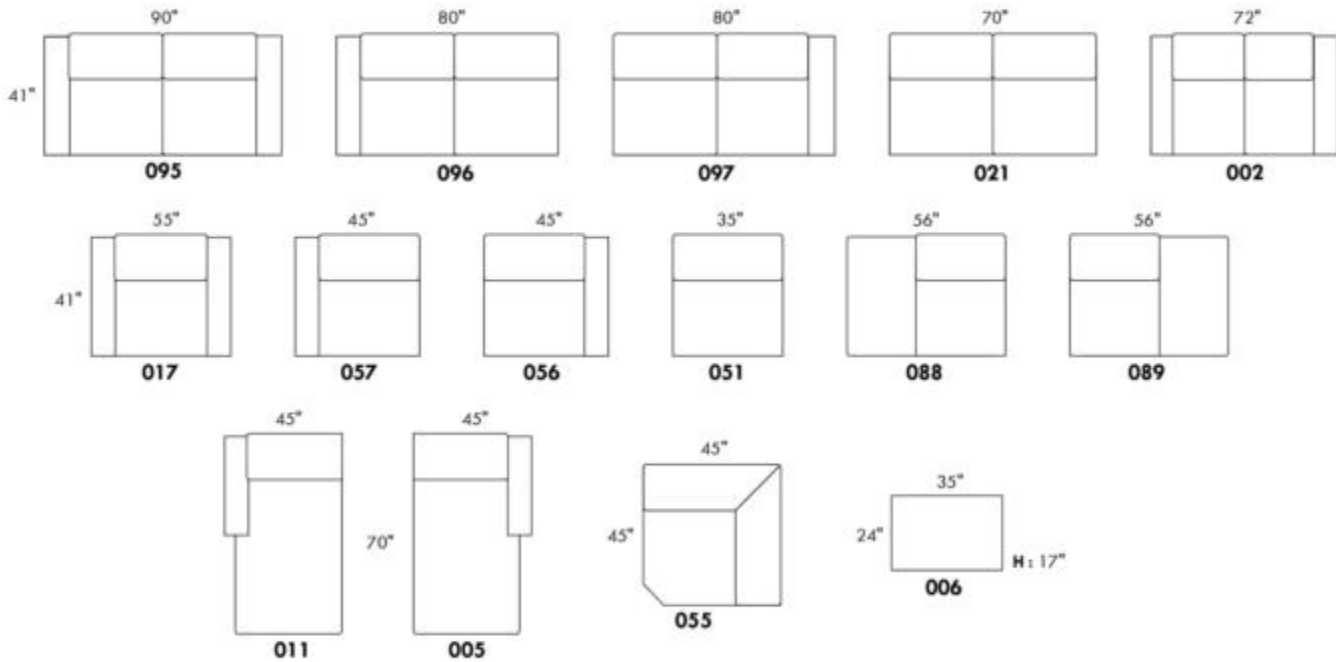
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	3665	3840	4015	4195	4370	4545	2455	2635	2810
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2975	3155	3330	3505	3685	3860	2205	2355	2500
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1000	1055	1105	1155	1210	1260	730	750	770
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	2975	3155	3330	3505	3685	3860	2205	2355	2500
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	2885	3050	3215	3380	3550	3715	2145	2280	2415
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	3165	3405	3640	3880	4120	4360	2435	2655	2875
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	1720	1915	2115	2310	2510	2705	1575	1685	1800
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	1865	1980	2095	2205	2320	2435	1605	1700	1790
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2310	2500	2685	2875	3060	3245	1865	1990	2115
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	2310	2500	2685	2875	3060	3245	1865	1990	2115
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	2240	2415	2590	2770	2945	3120	1770	1895	2020
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	2240	2415	2590	2770	2945	3120	1770	1895	2020
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	4310	4545	4785	5025	5265	5505	2955	3185	3415
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3695	3945	4195	4445	4695	4940	2695	2945	3195
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	3695	3945	4195	4445	4695	4940	2695	2945	3195
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	7870	8425	8975	9525	10075	10620	6165	6635	7100
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	7800	8340	8880	9420	9960	10495	6070	6540	7005
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	8800	9465	10130	10790	11460	12120	7155	7635	8110
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	6670	7100	7525	7950	8380	8800	4900	5300	5695
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	6005	6445	6880	7320	7755	8185	4560	4935	5310
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	11700	12485	13260	14035	14820	15595	8940	9655	10360

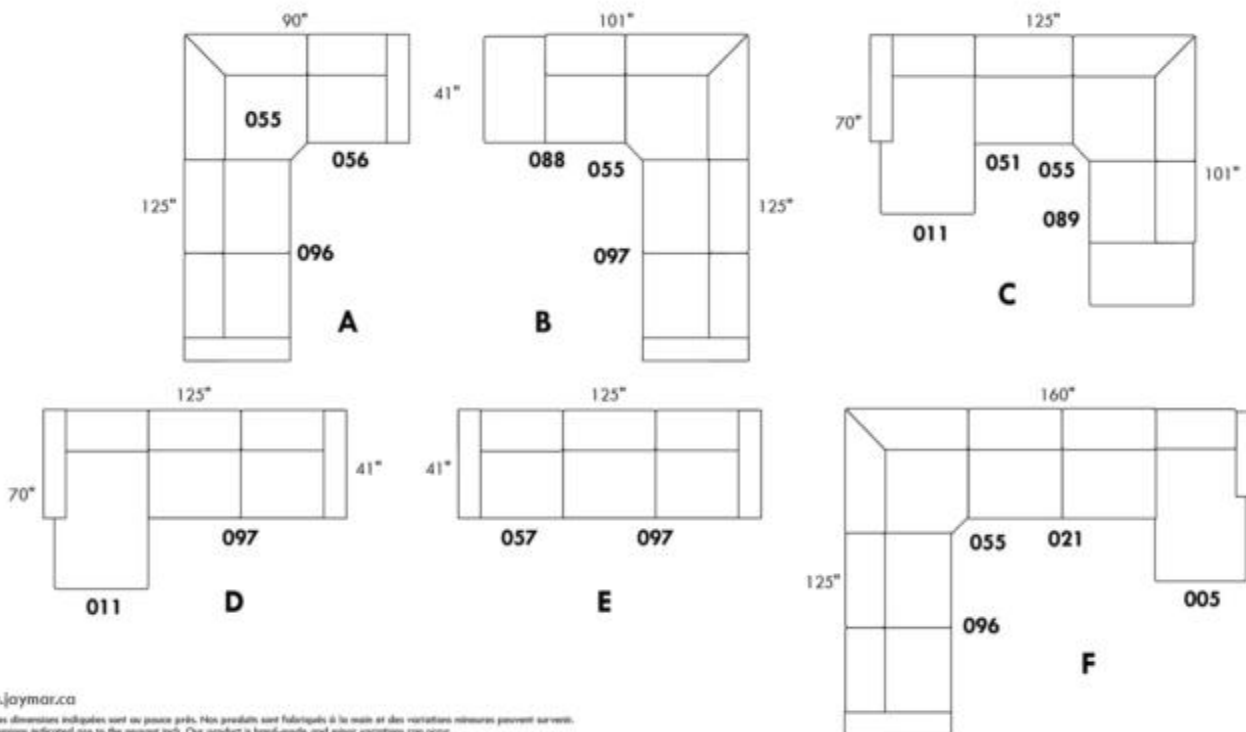
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

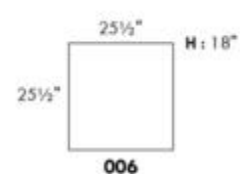
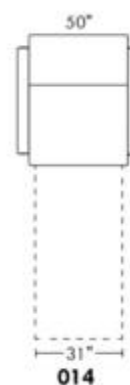
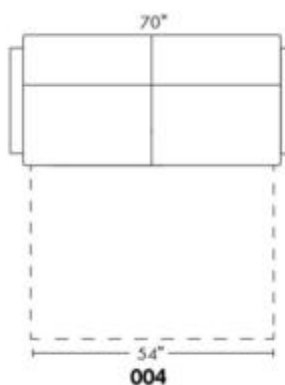
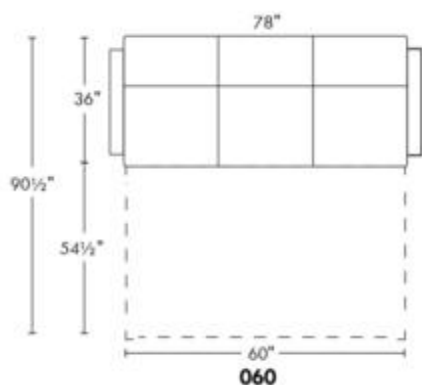
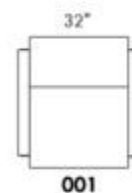
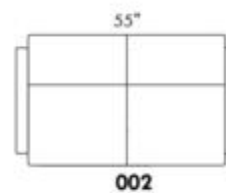
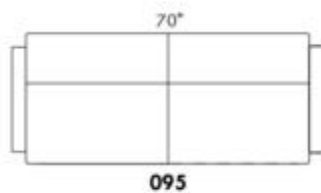
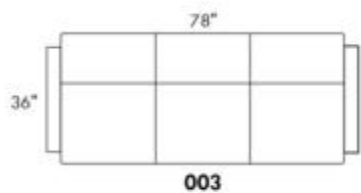
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	2365	2520	2675	2830	2985	3145	1685	1740	1790
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	3260	3475	3695	3915	4130	4350	2365	2500	2635
003 SOFA	78X36X35	3995	4215	4435	4650	4870	5090	2905	3070	3235
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	4505	4715	4920	5130	5340	5545	3370	3550	3725
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1210	1240	1270	1300	1335	1365	885	905	930
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	3610	3790	3965	4140	4320	4495	2790	2915	3040
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	4745	4985	5225	5460	5700	5940	3705	3850	3995
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	3765	3995	4225	4455	4680	4910	2665	2810	2955

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

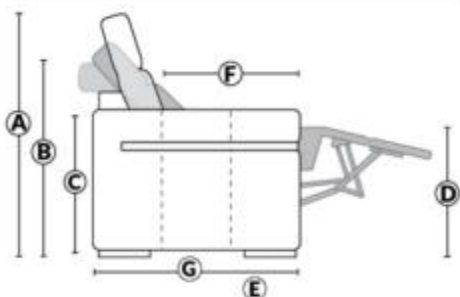
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

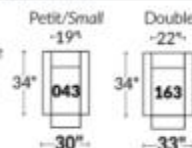
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

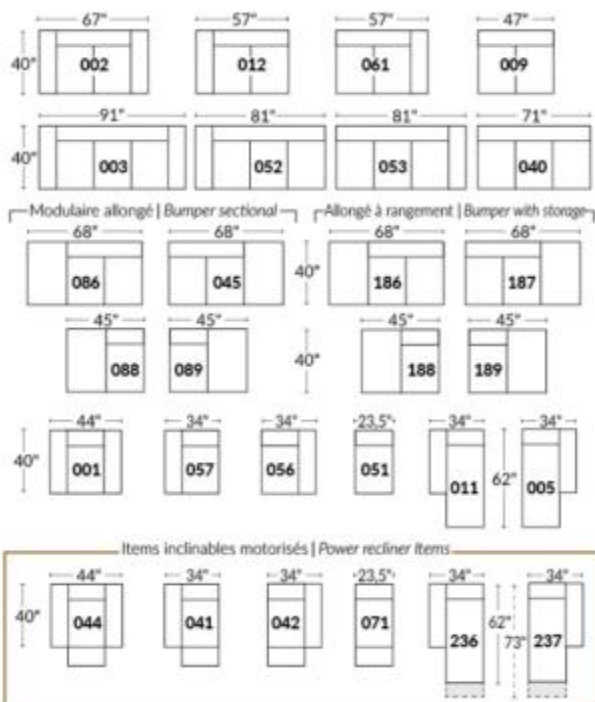


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

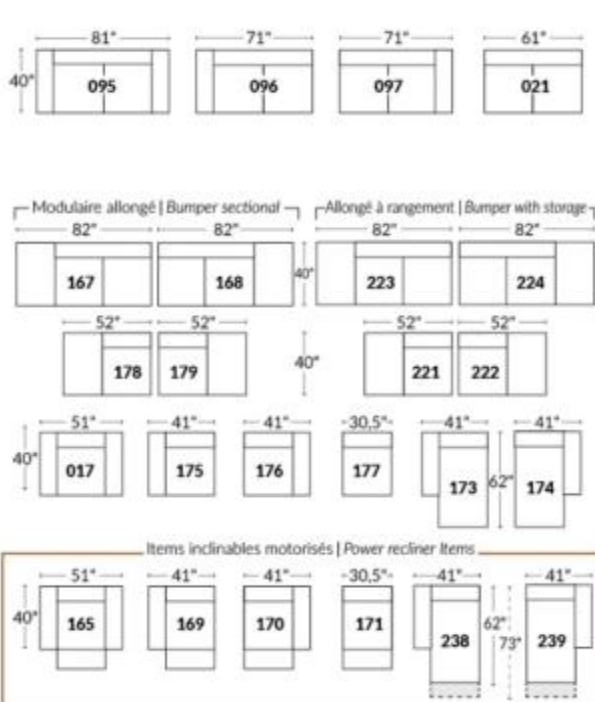
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



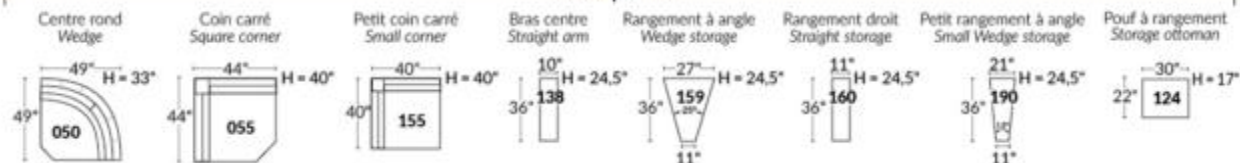
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



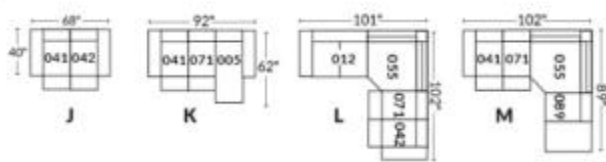
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



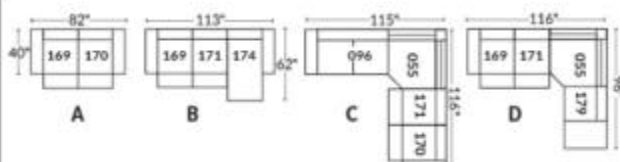
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

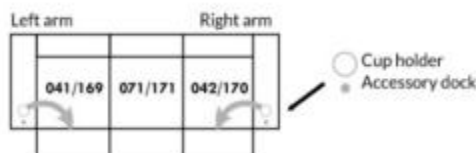
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

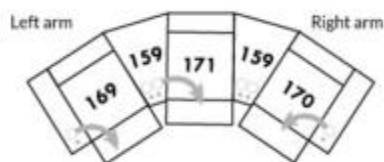
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

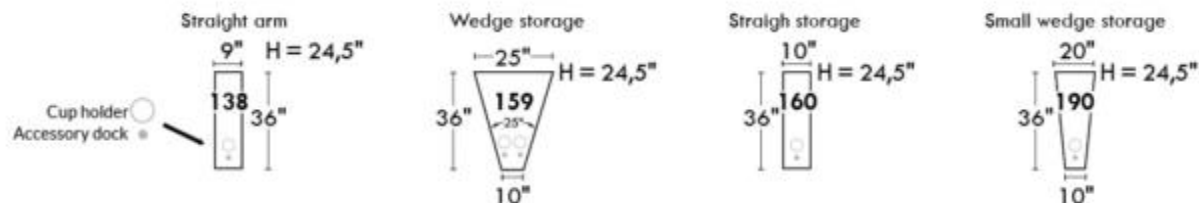
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

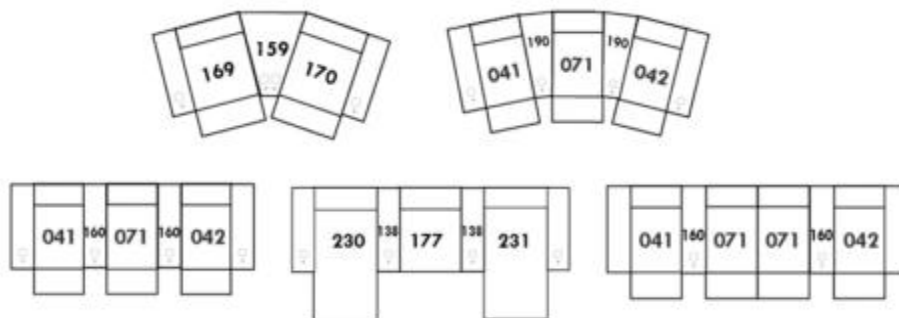
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	2070	2260	2445	2635	2820	3010	1460	1595	1730
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	2925	3165	3405	3640	3880	4120	2020	2185	2355
003 SOFA	81X37X35	3675	3915	4150	4390	4630	4870	2570	2740	2905
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	2395	2590	2790	2985	3185	3380	1780	1915	2050
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	980	1030	1085	1135	1190	1240	780	825	865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	2230	2480	2725	2975	3225	3475	1655	1820	1990
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	2395	2590	2790	2985	3185	3380	1780	1915	2050
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	2570	2840	3110	3380	3655	3925	1855	1980	2105
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	2770	3010	3245	3485	3725	3965	1970	2145	2320
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	2770	3010	3245	3485	3725	3965	1970	2145	2320
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	2975	3320	3665	4005	4350	4695	2220	2365	2510
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	2510	2790	3070	3350	3630	3915	1820	1960	2095
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2145	2340	2540	2740	2935	3135	1625	1760	1895
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	1395	1585	1770	1960	2145	2330	1135	1300	1470
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3280	3560	3840	4120	4400	4680	2395	2600	2810
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3280	3560	3840	4120	4400	4680	2395	2600	2810
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	2080	2290	2500	2705	2915	3120	1560	1665	1770
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	1720	1915	2115	2310	2510	2705	1290	1415	1540
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	1720	1915	2115	2310	2510	2705	1290	1415	1540
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	4195	4485	4775	5065	5360	5650	3155	3350	3550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	2570	2840	3110	3380	3655	3925	1855	1980	2105
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	3890	4205	4515	4830	5140	5450	2770	2935	3100
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	3890	4205	4515	4830	5140	5450	2770	2935	3100
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1075	1125	1180	1230	1280	1335	920	970	1020
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	3830	4130	4435	4735	5035	5340	2965	3155	3340
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	3830	4130	4435	4735	5035	5340	2965	3155	3340

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

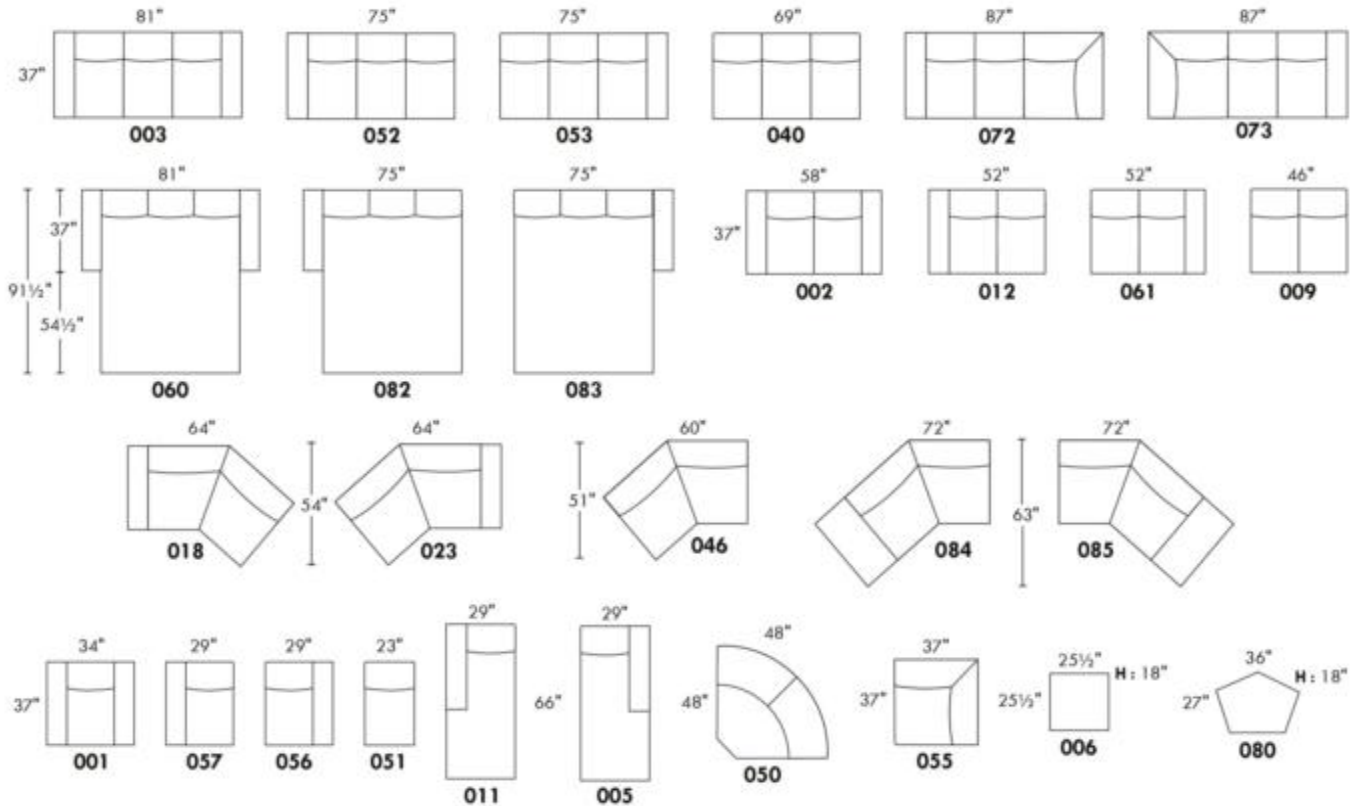
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

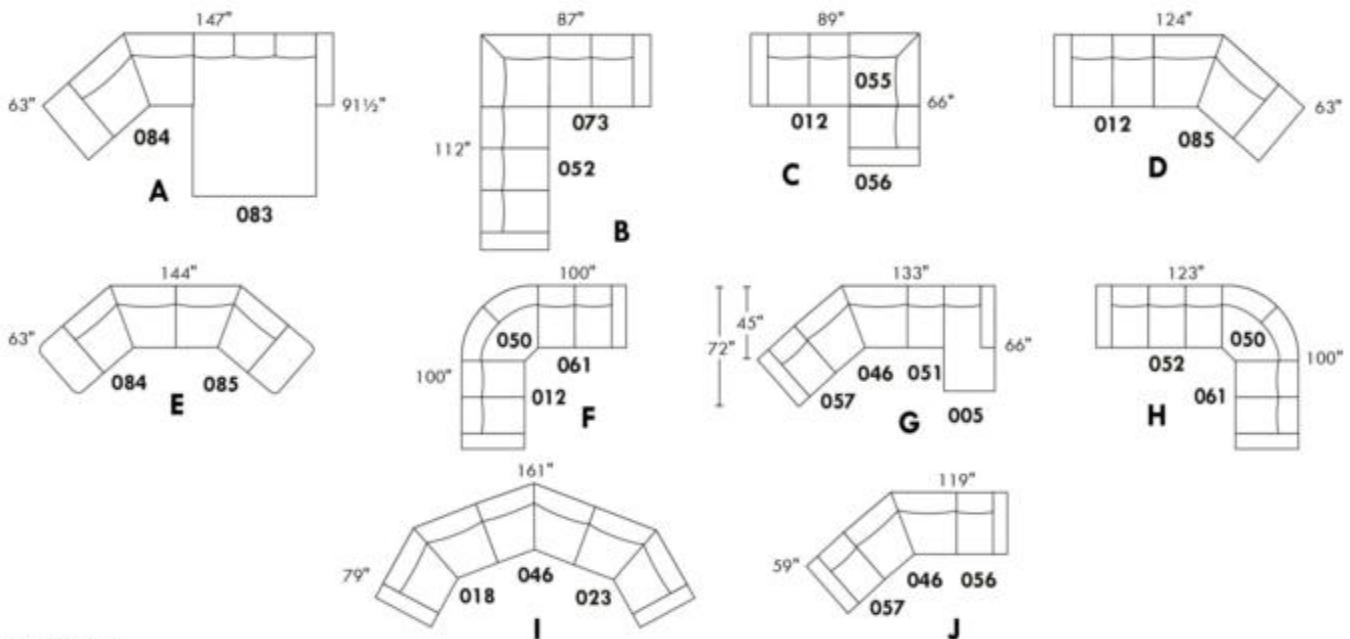
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	2810	3090	3370	3655	3935	4215	2050	2220	2385
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	2810	3090	3370	3655	3935	4215	2050	2220	2385
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	6640	7220	7805	8390	8970	9555	5015	5375	5725
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	7170	7765	8355	8950	9540	10130	5165	5535	5910
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	6370	7045	7725	8395	9080	9750	4705	5060	5415
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	5380	5930	6480	7035	7590	8140	3905	4200	4490
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	5620	6180	6740	7310	7870	8430	4100	4440	4770
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	7285	8020	8760	9500	10245	10985	5335	5720	6105
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	8020	8880	9745	10605	11470	12330	6025	6590	7155
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	7995	8740	9490	10240	10990	11740	5875	6340	6810
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	8050	8810	9560	10320	11080	11845	5760	6250	6735
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	5950	6620	7300	7970	8650	9325	4400	4790	5175

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

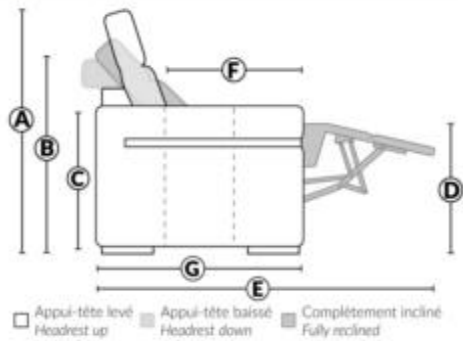
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ or 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

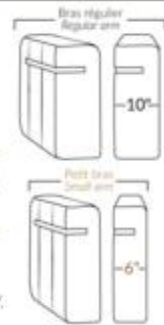
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

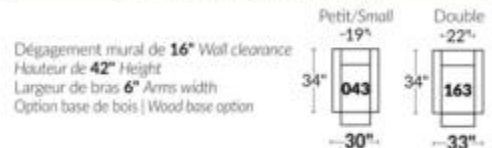
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

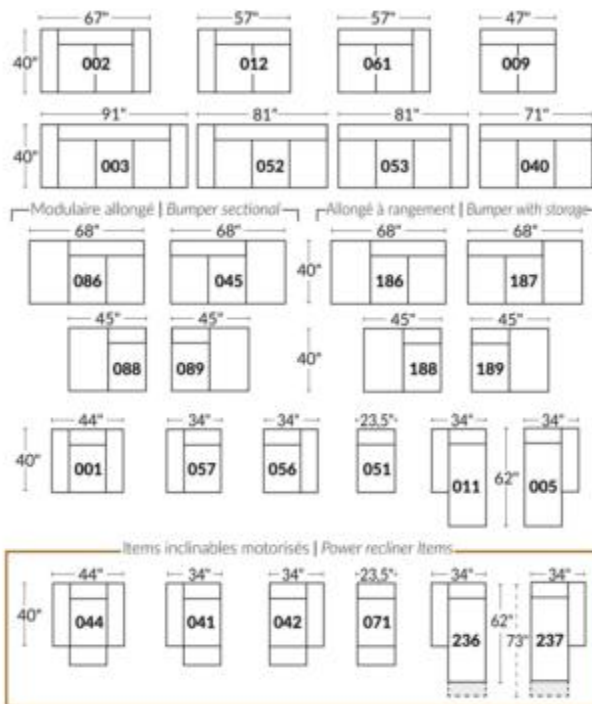
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



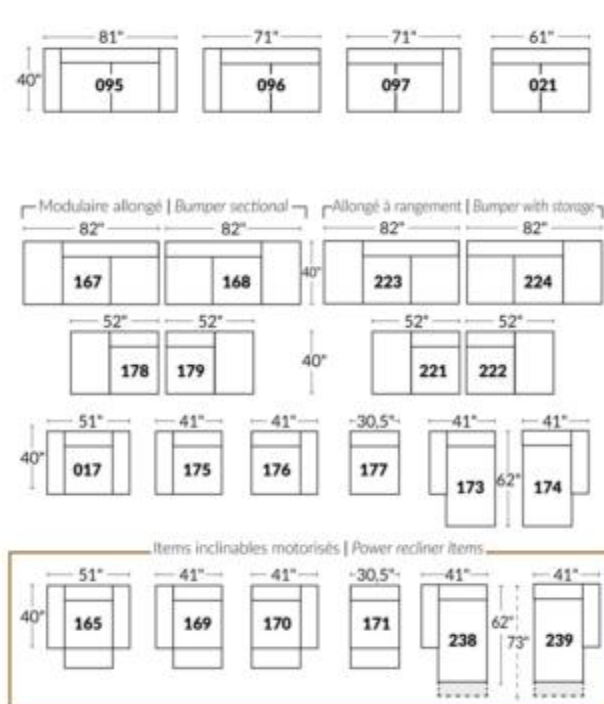
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



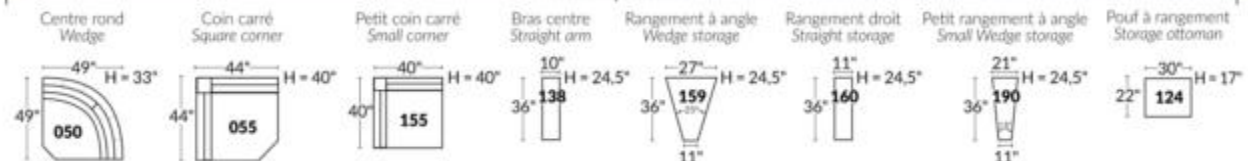
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



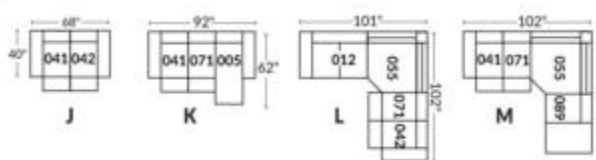
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



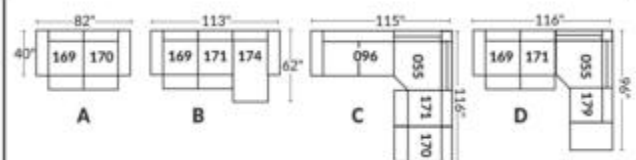
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

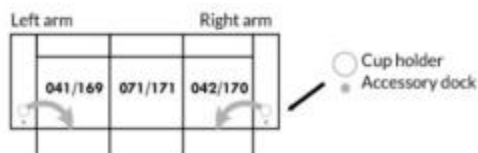
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

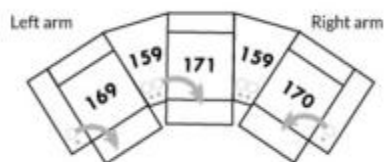
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

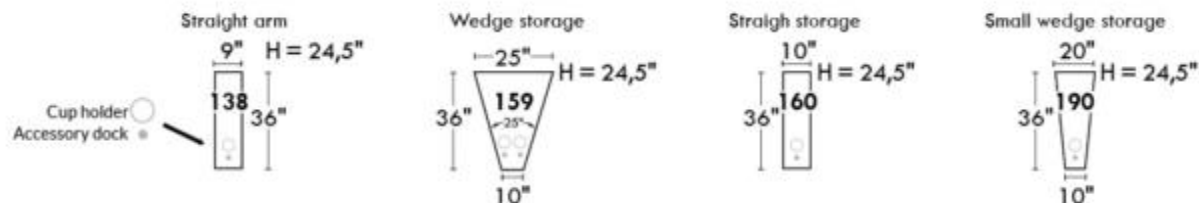
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

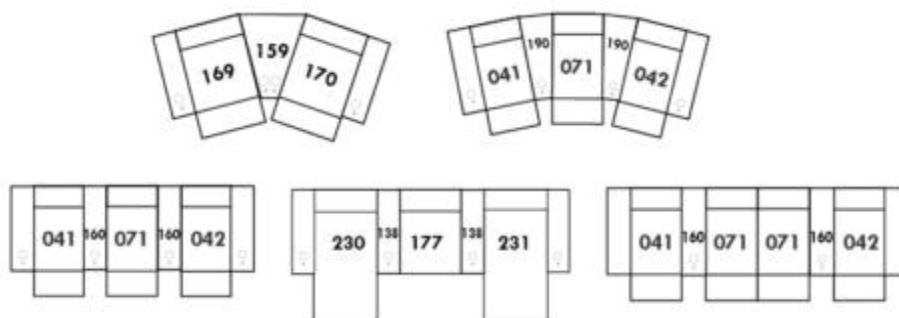
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

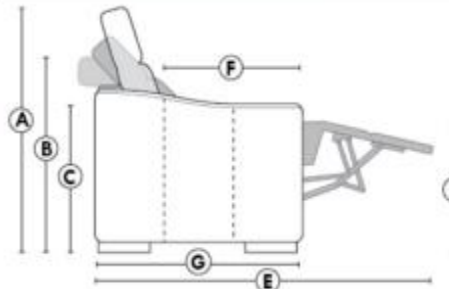
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

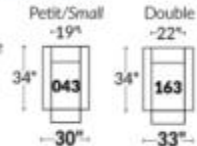
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

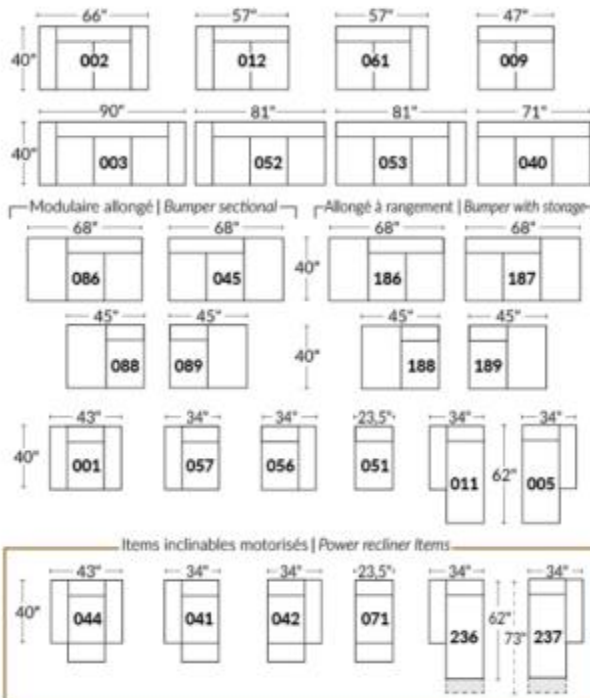


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

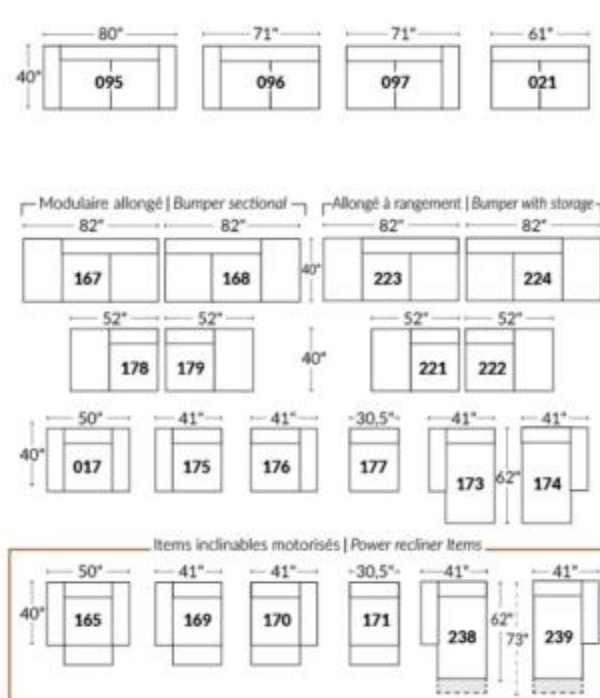
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



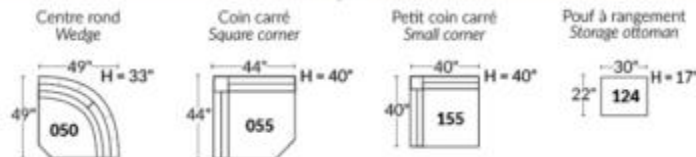
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



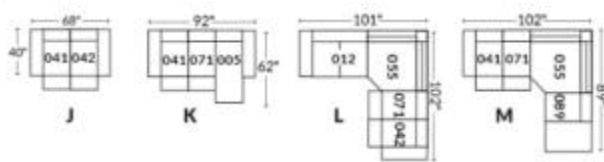
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



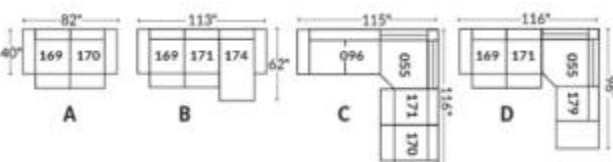
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

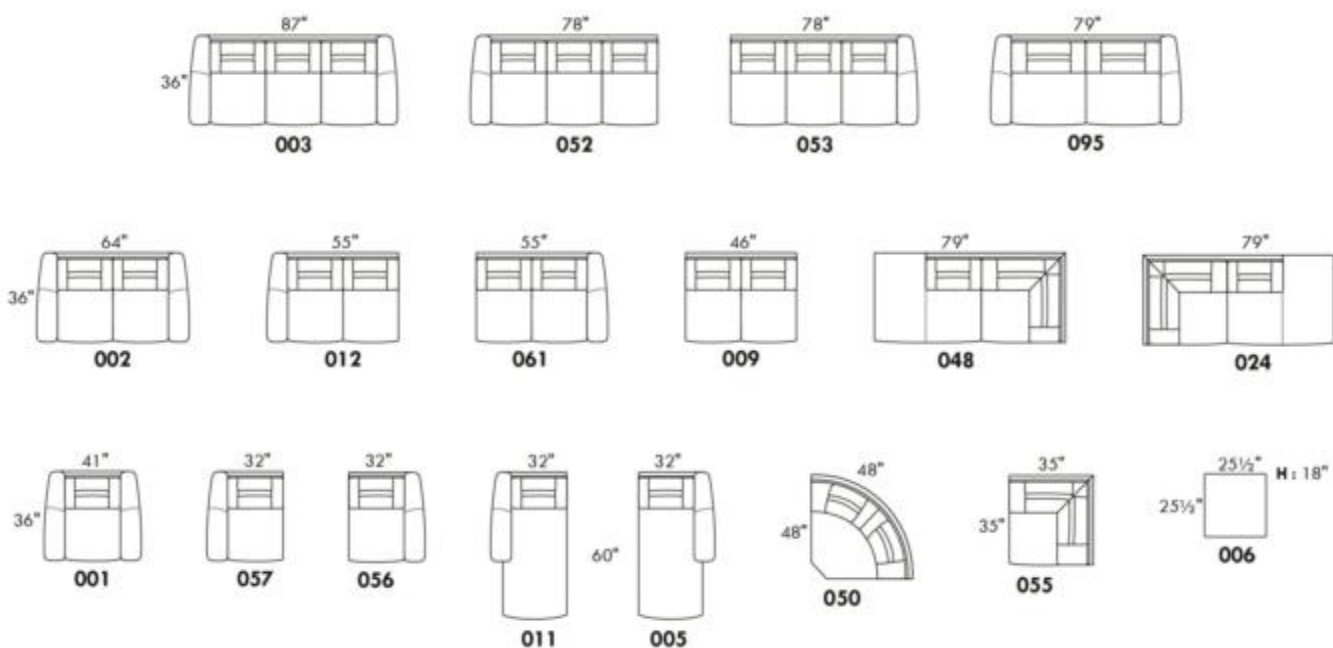
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

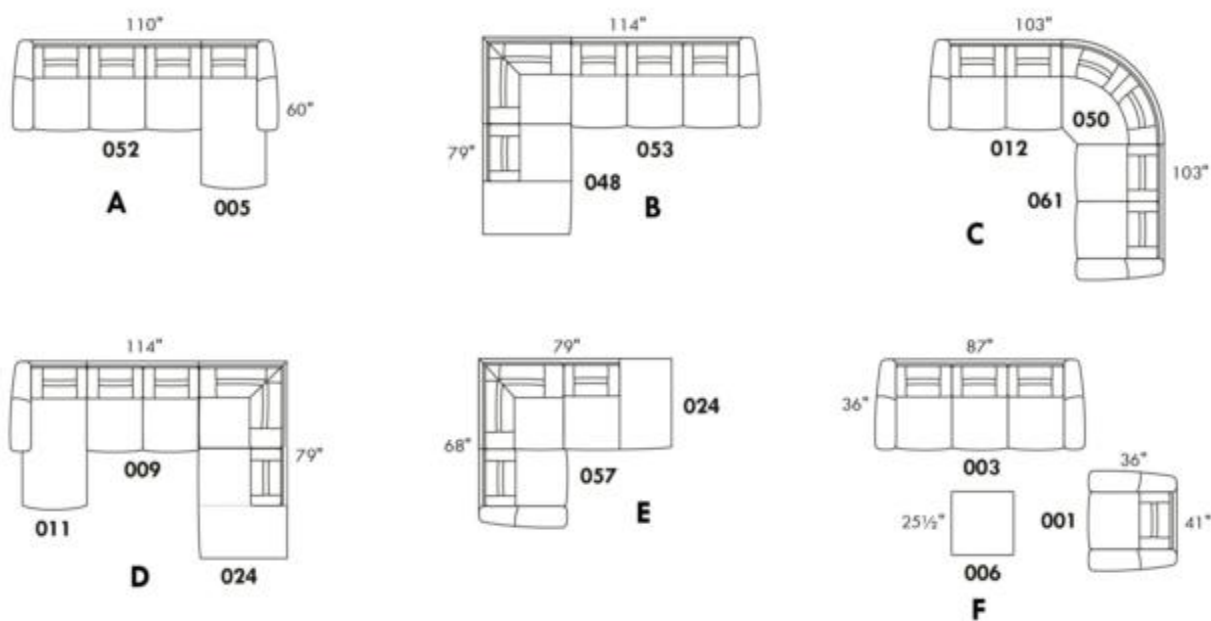
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	1990	2175	2365	2550	2740	2925	1470	1585	1700
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	2655	2905	3155	3405	3655	3900	1925	2080	2240
003 SOFA	87X36X34	3090	3415	3735	4060	4380	4705	2320	2530	2740
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	2310	2560	2810	3060	3310	3560	1605	1740	1875
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	875	1000	1125	1250	1375	1500	760	780	805
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	2220	2455	2695	2935	3175	3415	1635	1810	1990
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	2310	2560	2810	3060	3310	3560	1605	1740	1875
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	2330	2600	2875	3145	3415	3685	1780	1935	2095
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	2455	2675	2895	3110	3330	3550	1875	2000	2125
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	2455	2675	2895	3110	3330	3550	1875	2000	2125
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	1970	2185	2405	2625	2840	3060	1605	1700	1790
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	2800	3110	3425	3735	4050	4360	2175	2355	2530
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	2800	3110	3425	3735	4050	4360	2175	2355	2530
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	1905	2125	2340	2560	2780	3000	1470	1595	1720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	1790	1865	1935	2010	2080	2155	1345	1450	1550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	1790	1865	1935	2010	2080	2155	1345	1450	1550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	2330	2600	2875	3145	3415	3685	1780	1935	2095
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	2925	3205	3485	3765	4050	4330	2230	2385	2540
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	5110	5670	6235	6795	7360	7920	3780	4095	4405
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	5255	5785	6320	6845	7380	7910	4050	4355	4655
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	6630	7385	8155	8915	9670	10430	5165	5570	5980
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	6985	7690	8400	9105	9815	10525	5115	5550	5990
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	4245	4540	4830	5120	5410	5705	3220	3450	3675
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	5955	6590	7225	7860	8495	9130	4550	4895	5245

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

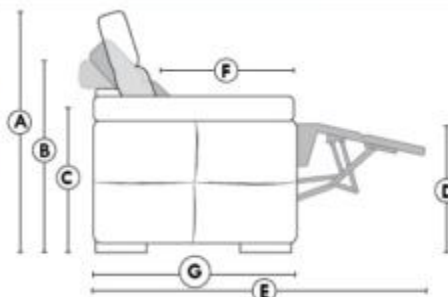
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

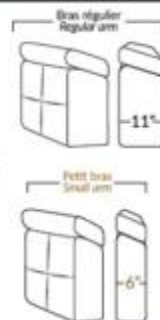
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

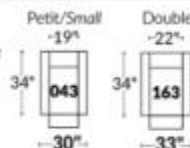
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

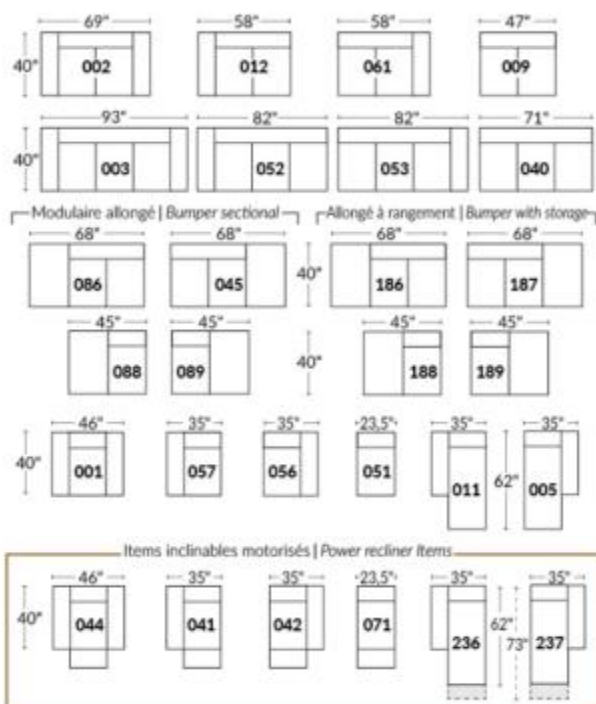


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

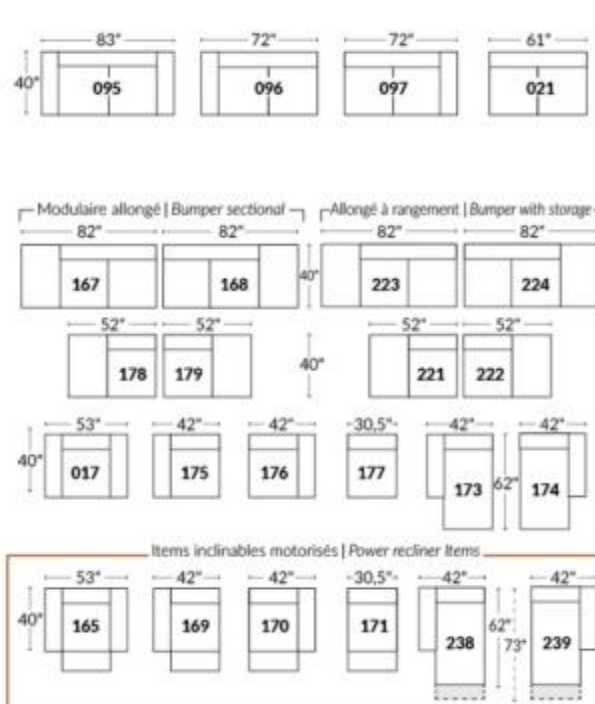
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



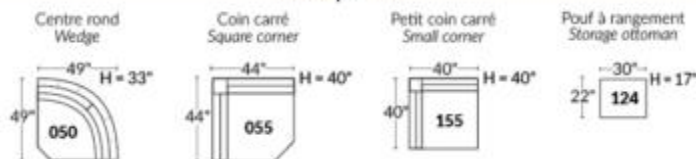
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



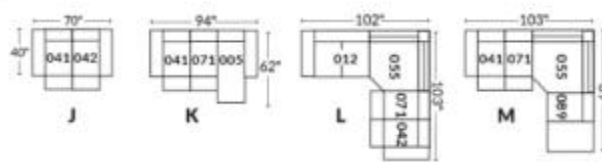
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



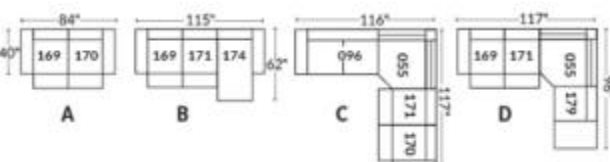
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

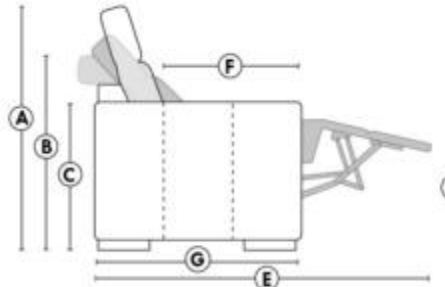
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

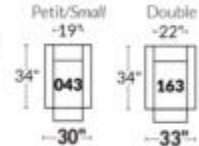
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

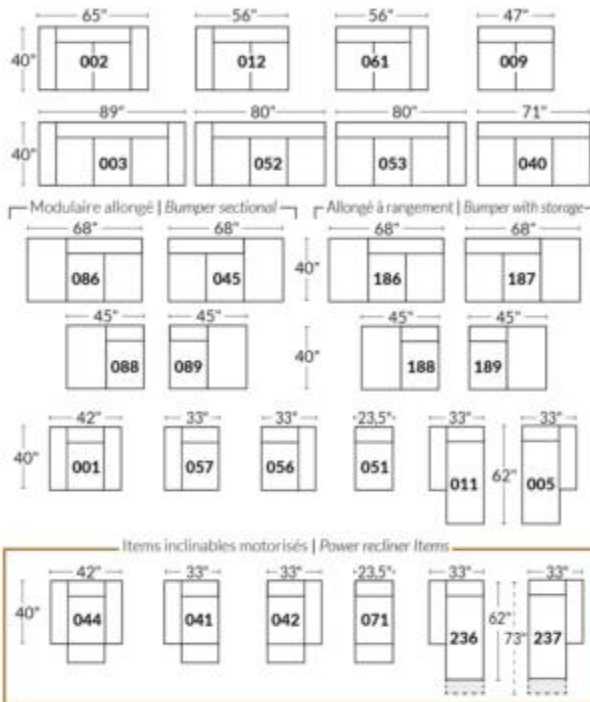


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

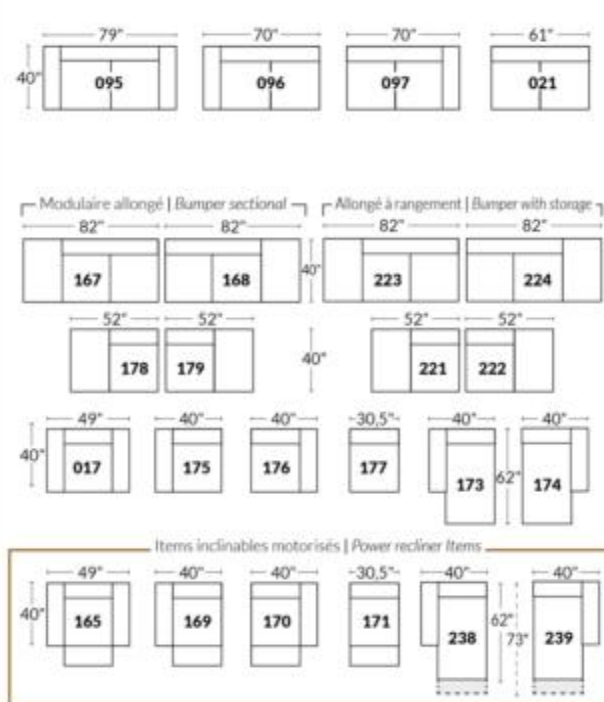
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



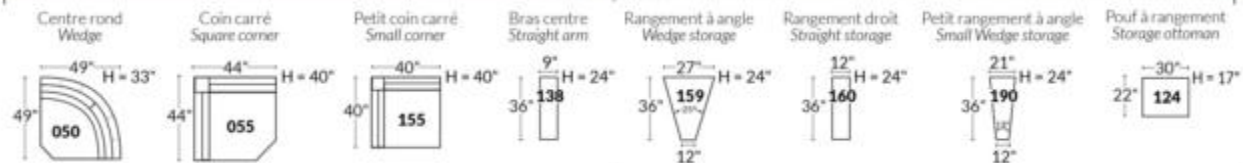
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



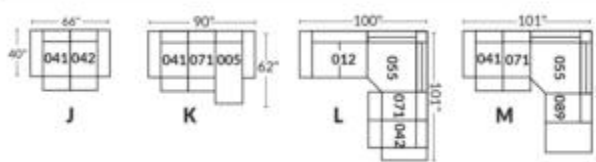
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



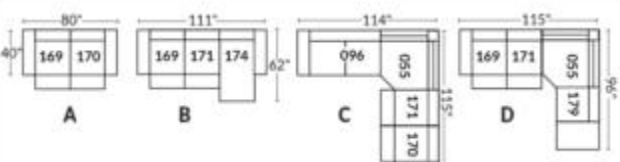
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

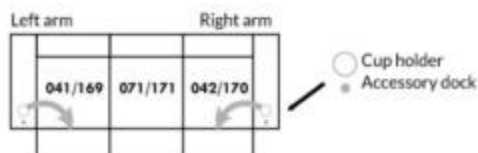
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

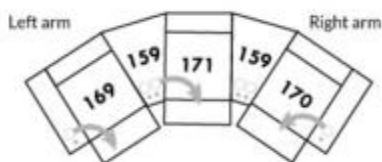
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

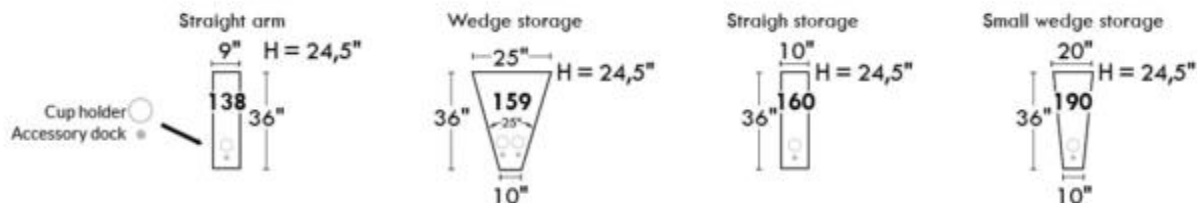
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

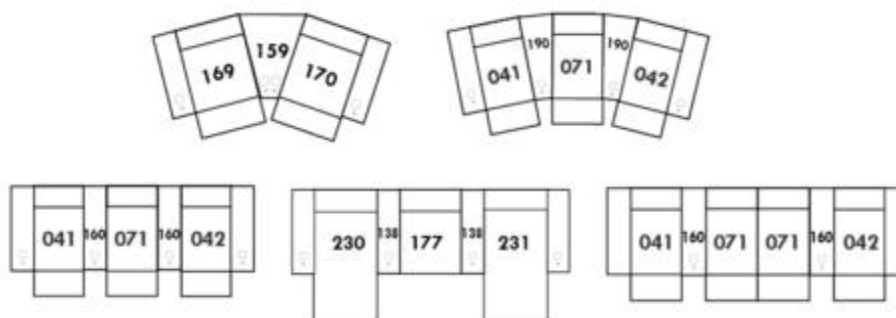
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

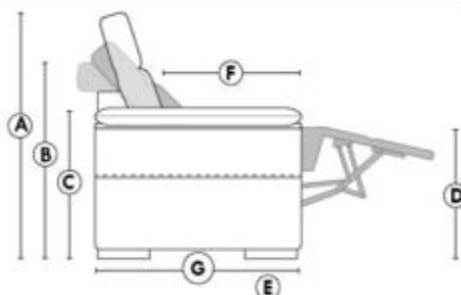
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

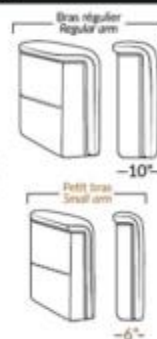
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

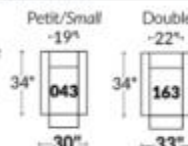
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

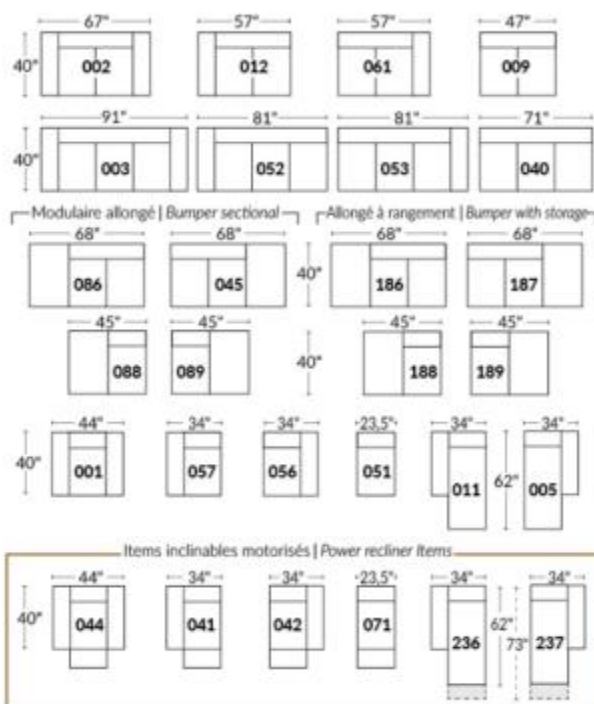


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

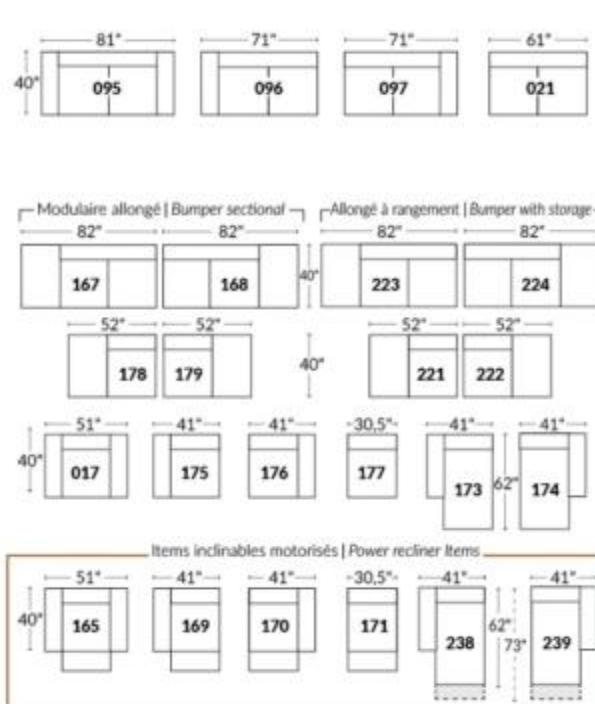
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



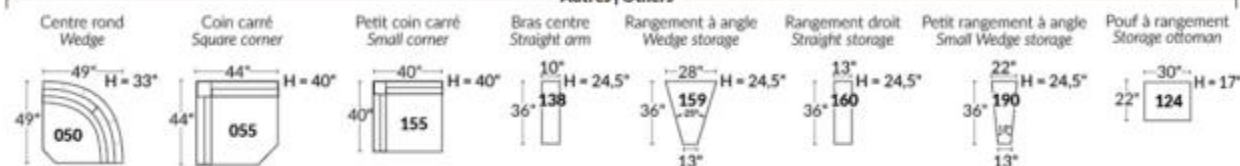
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



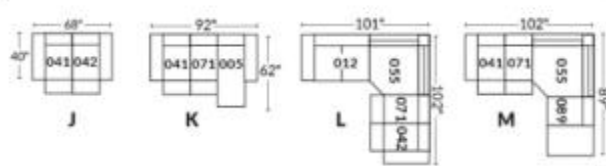
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



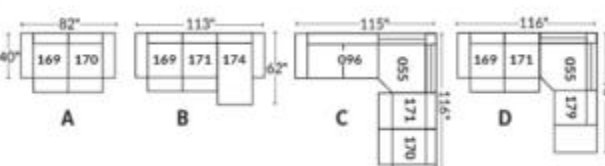
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

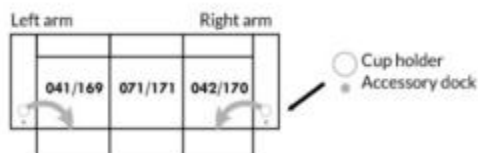
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

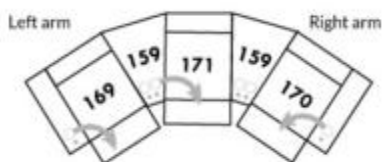
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

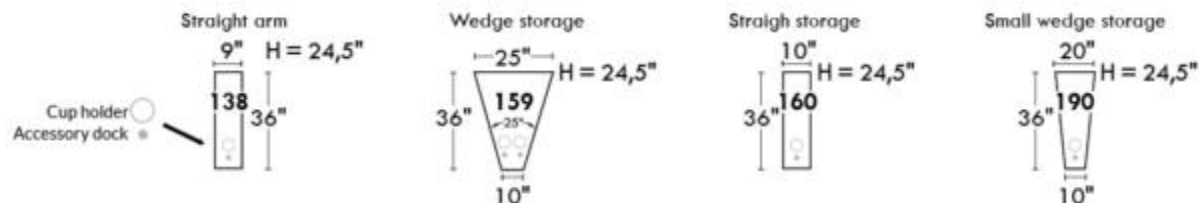
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

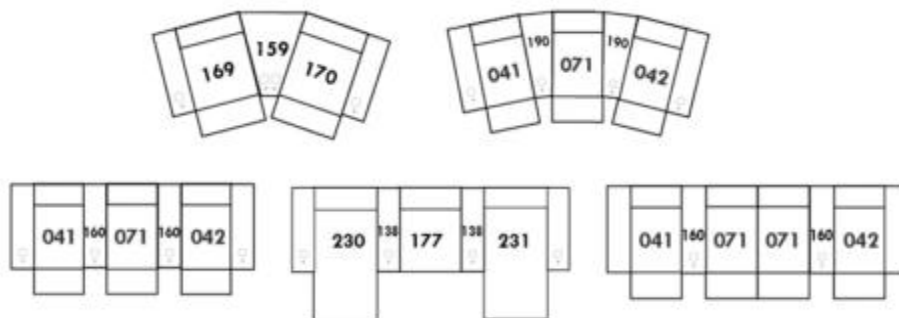
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

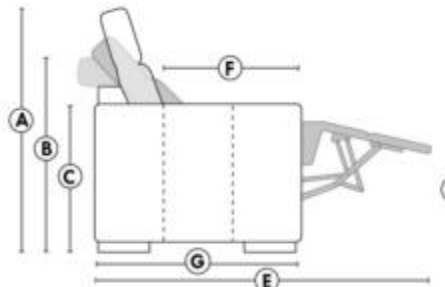
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

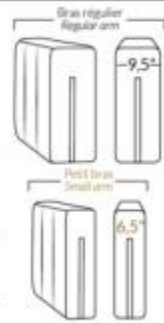
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

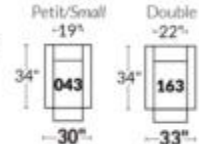
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

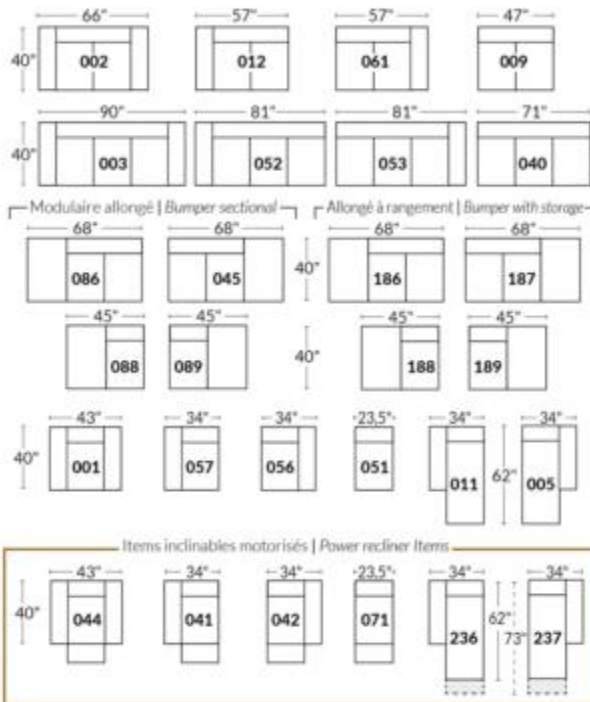


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

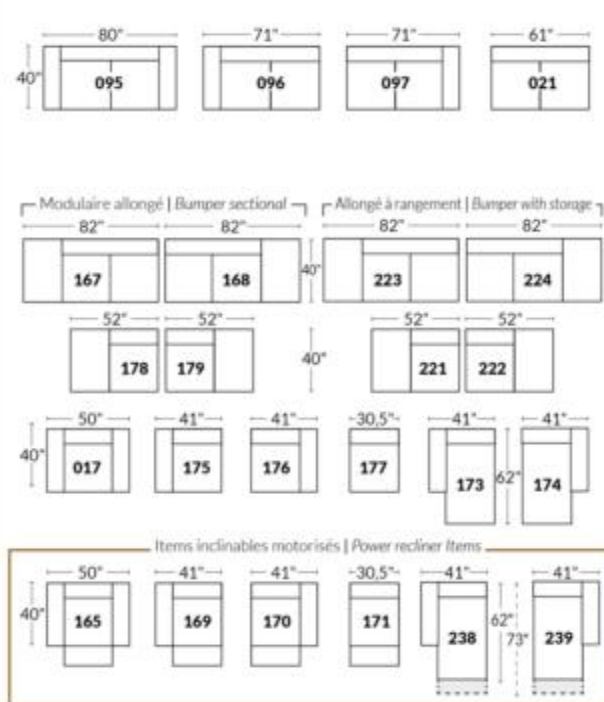
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



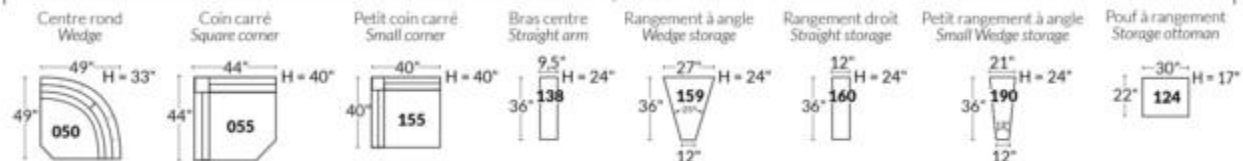
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



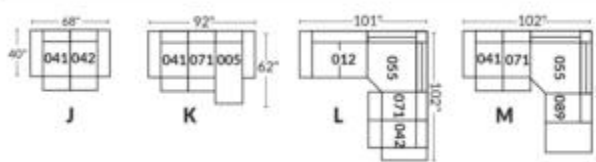
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



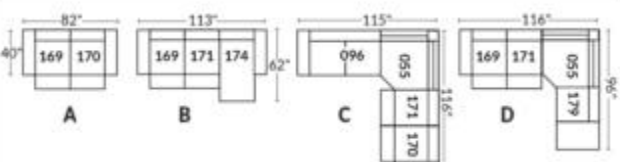
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

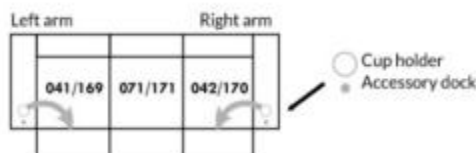
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

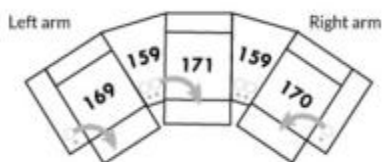
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

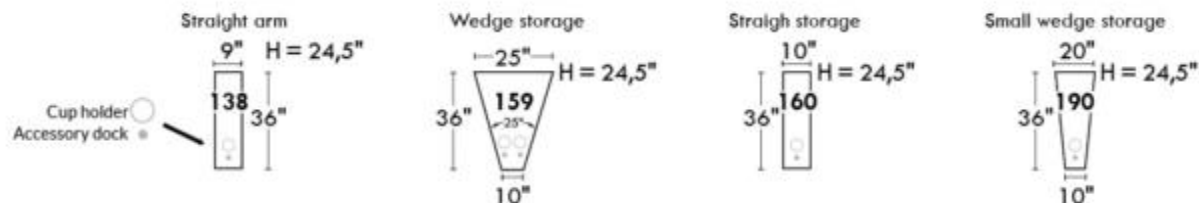
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

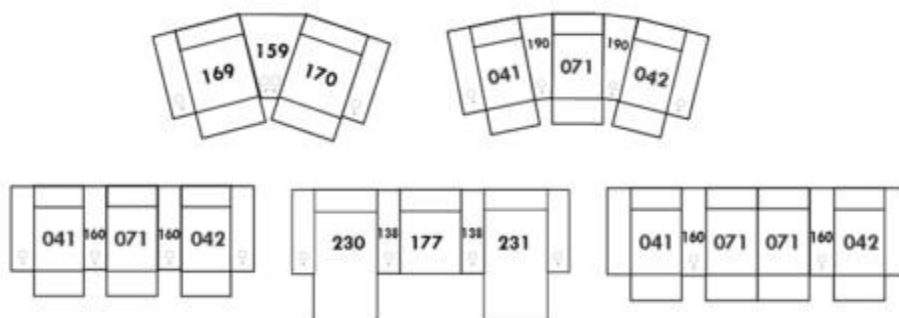
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

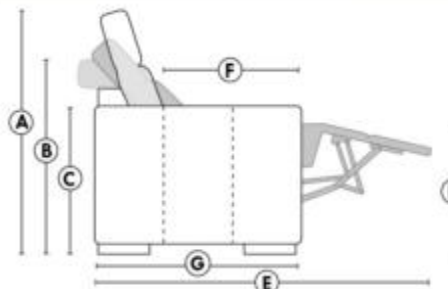
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

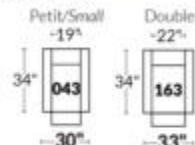
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

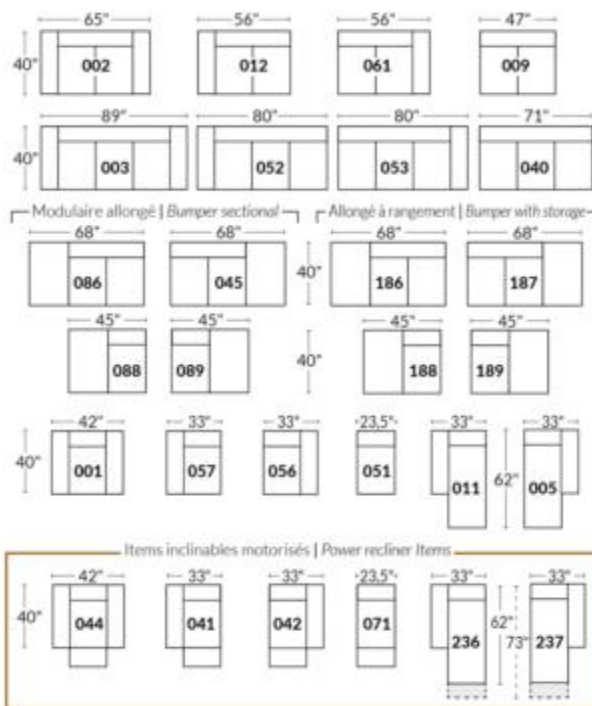


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

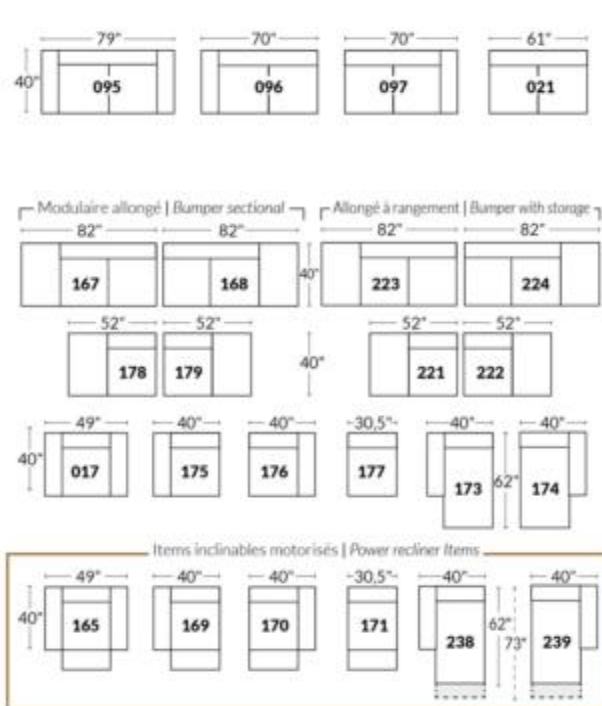
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



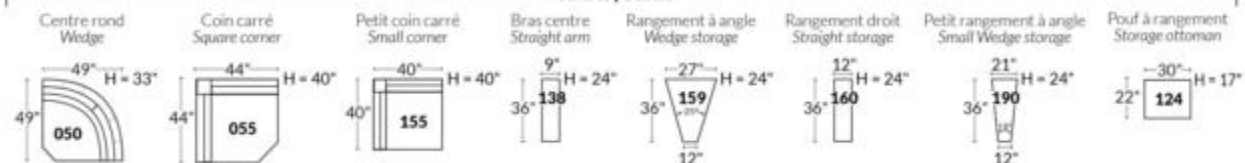
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



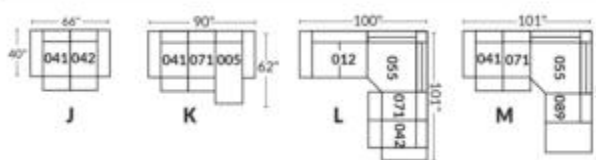
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



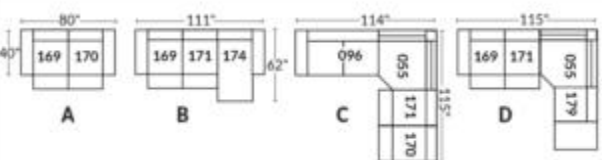
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

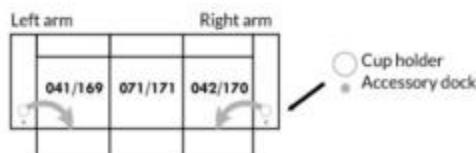
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

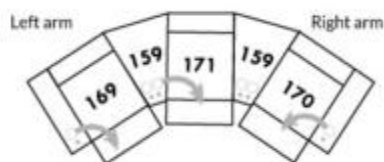
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

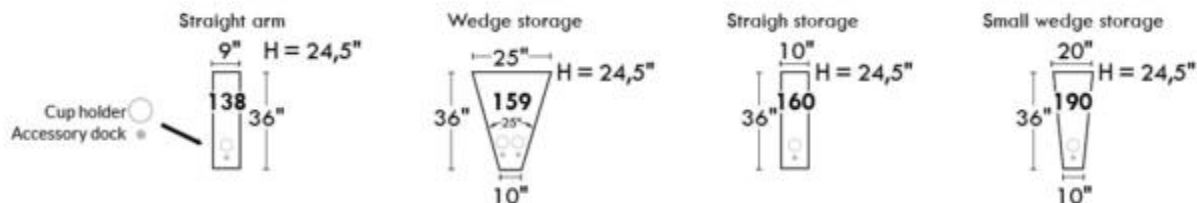
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

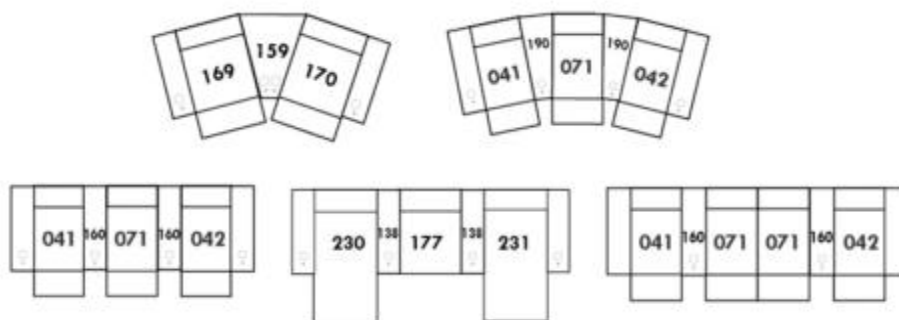
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

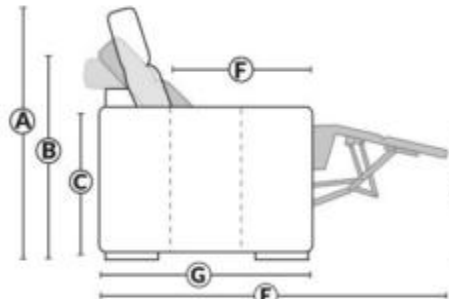
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

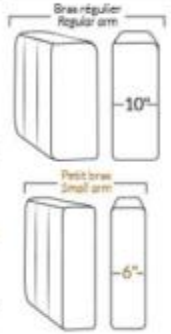
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

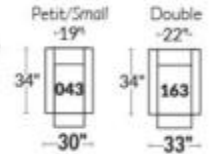
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

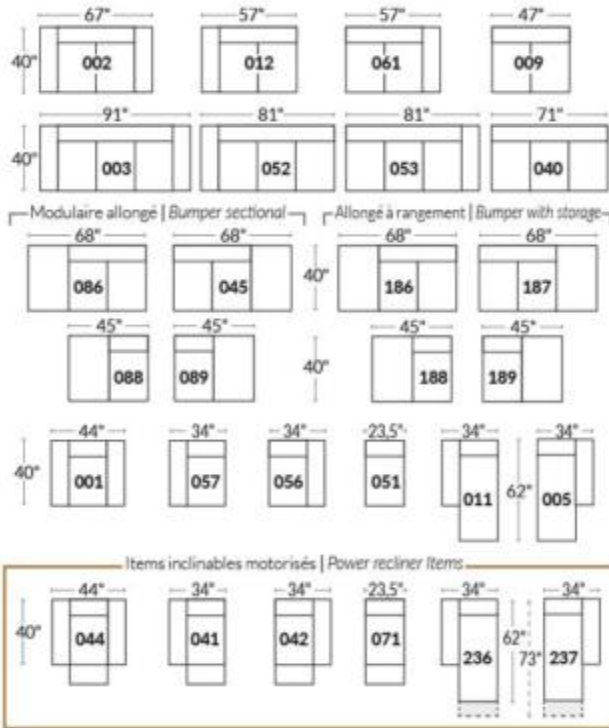


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

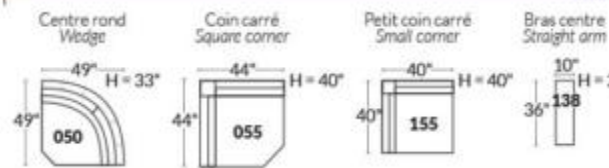
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



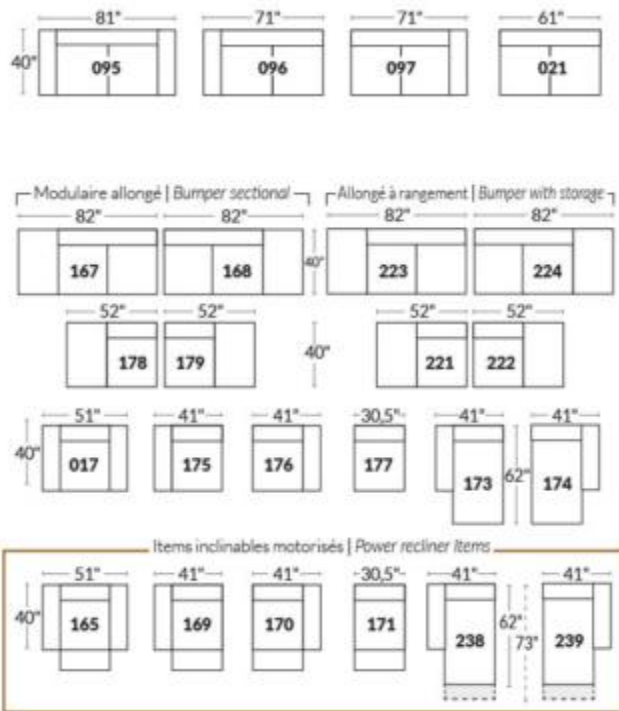
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



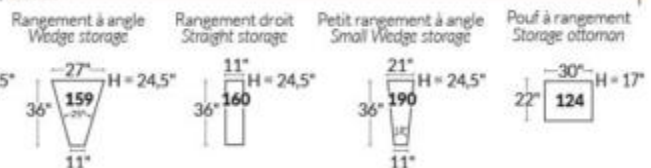
Autres | Others



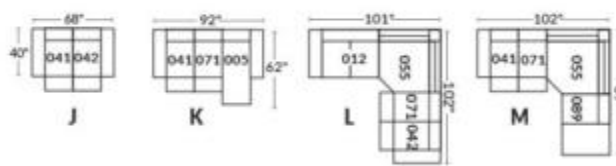
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



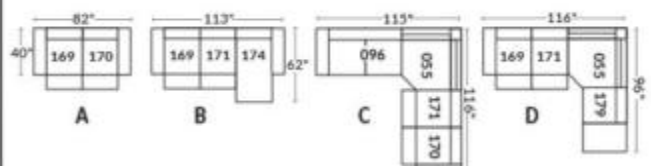
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

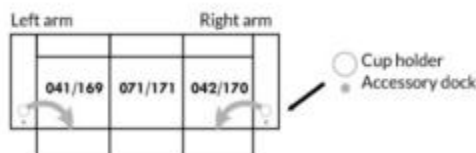
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

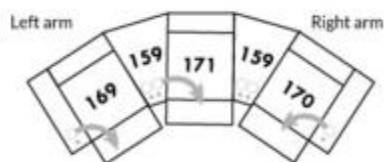
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

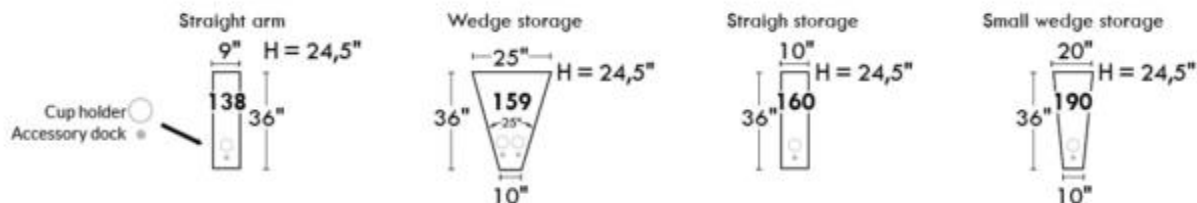
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

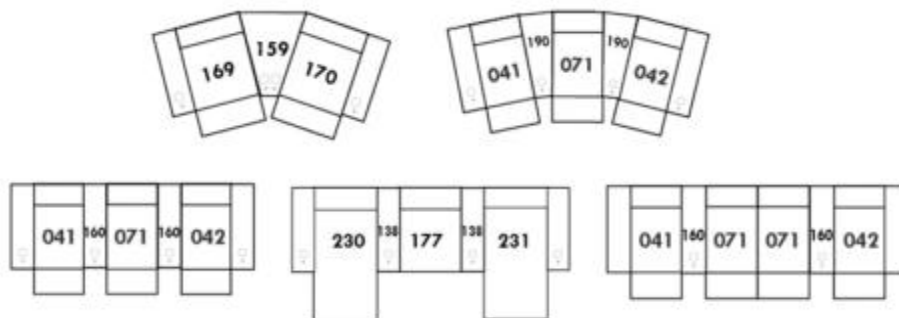
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

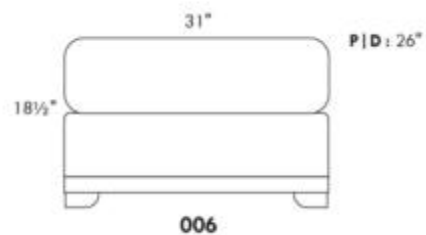
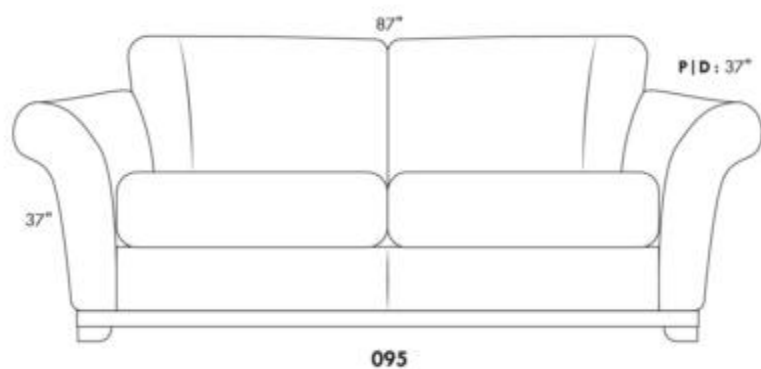
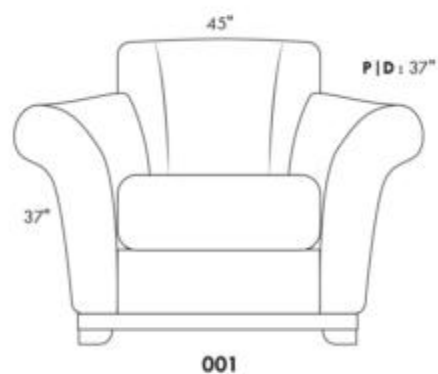
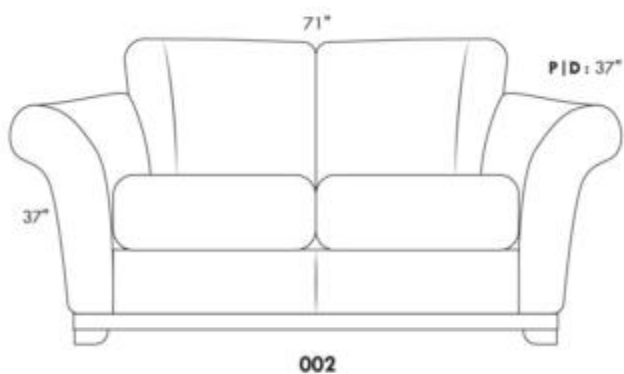
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	2320	2500	2675	2850	3030	3205	1790	1915	2040
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	3280	3520	3755	3995	4235	4475	2185	2355	2520
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	990	1040	1095	1145	1200	1250	875	905	940
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	3695	4025	4360	4695	5025	5360	2465	2655	2840

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355=\$635 ea.

Battery Pack: \$285 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT		4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA		5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA		4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR		4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE		2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355=\$635 ea.

Battery Pack: \$285 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER		3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA		5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM		730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE		1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355=\$635 ea.

Battery Pack: \$285 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355=\$635 ea.

Battery Pack: \$285 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		11535	12205	12855	13510	14165	14820	9180	9685	10185

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		11535	12205	12855	13510	14165	14820	9180	9685	10185
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		14570	15350	16115	16885	17650	18430	11825	12420	13015
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		8385	8745	9110	9470	9830	10205	6930	7215	7495
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		12510	13035	13570	14090	14615	15160	10305	10735	11160
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		12340	12915	13480	14050	14615	15200	10205	10625	11050
J CONFIG (041-042)		6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		10945	11540	12135	12735	13320	13915	8655	9040	9425
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		10945	11540	12135	12735	13320	13915	8655	9040	9425
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		13880	14530	15175	15825	16460	17110	11325	11800	12265
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		8005	8305	8610	8910	9210	9515	6680	6905	7125
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		11940	12415	12900	13375	13850	14335	9920	10290	10655
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		11770	12295	12810	13335	13850	14375	9820	10180	10545

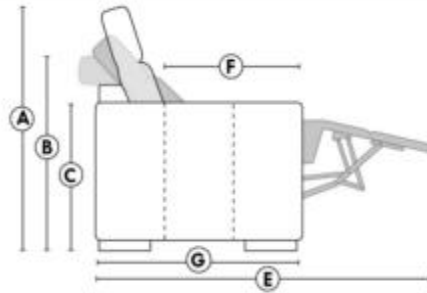
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

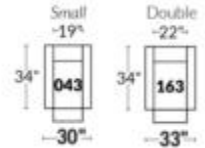
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



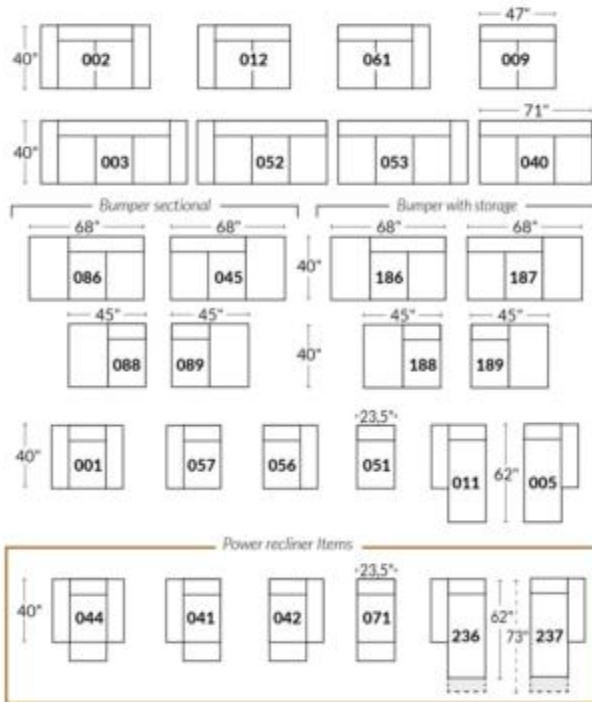
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

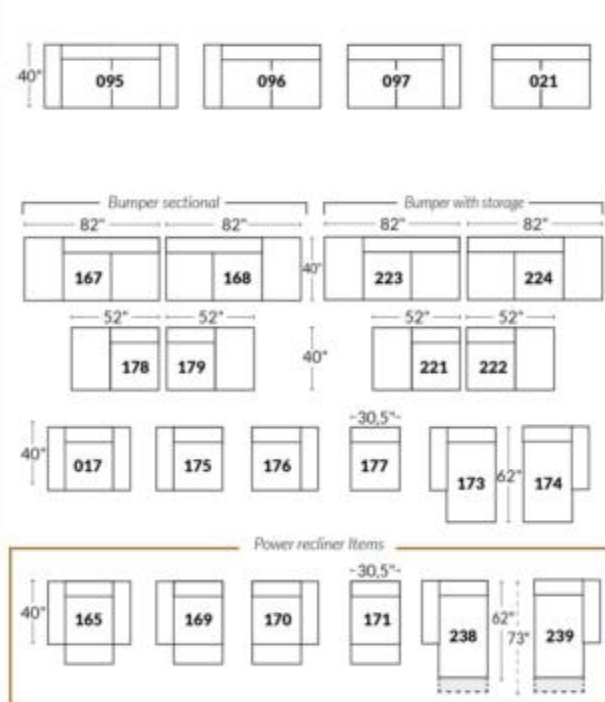
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



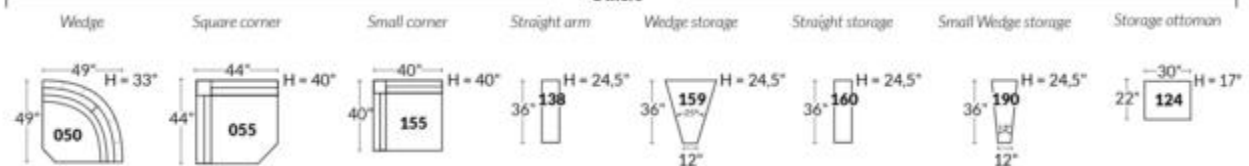
23" SEAT WIDTH



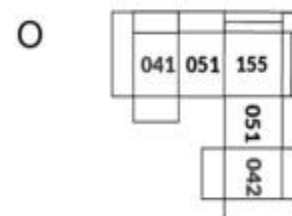
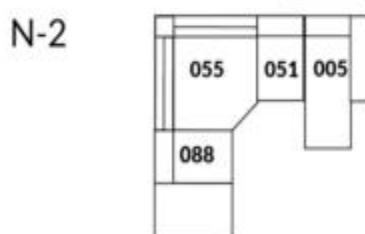
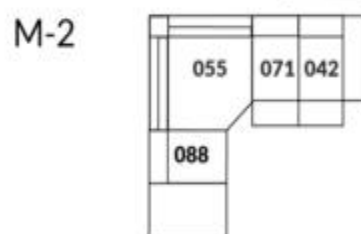
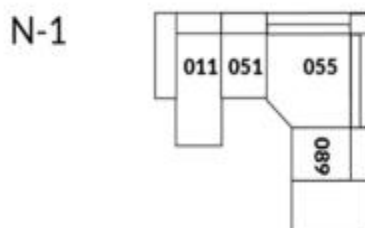
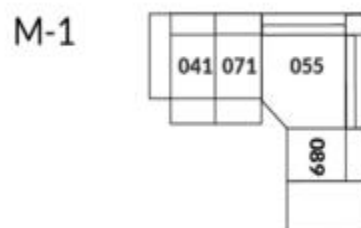
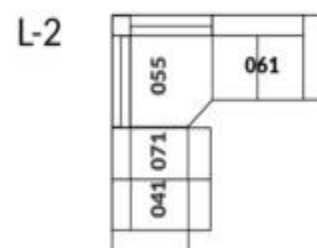
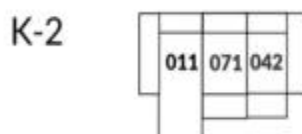
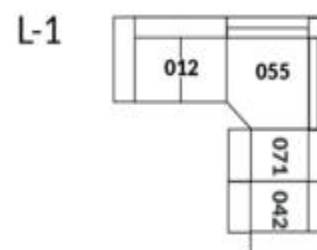
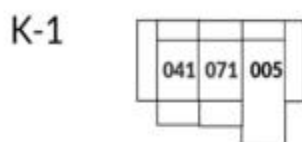
30" SEAT WIDTH



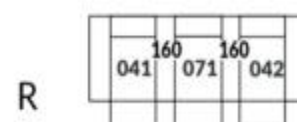
Others



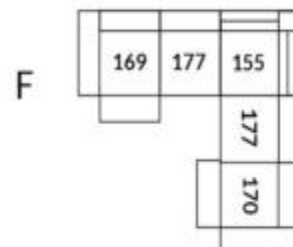
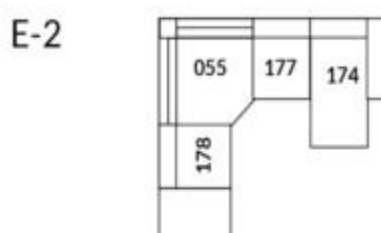
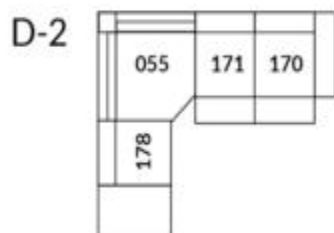
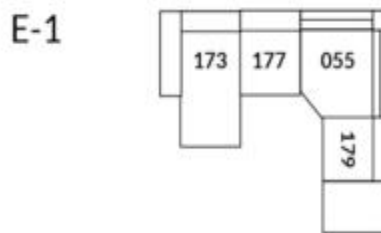
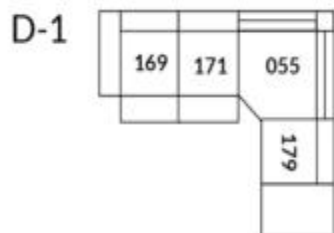
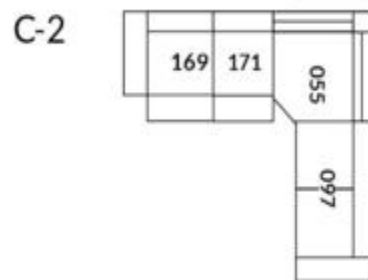
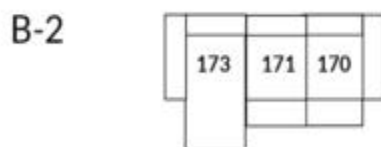
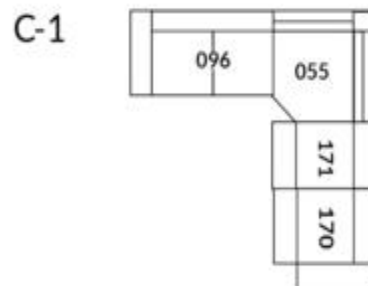
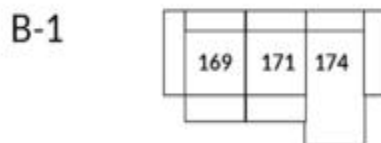
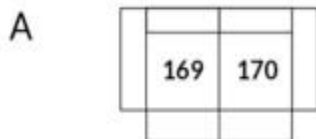
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



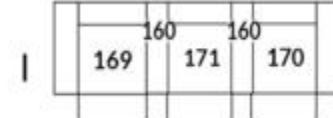
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

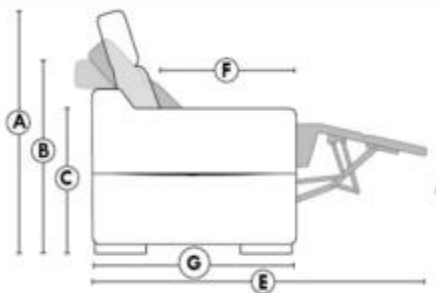
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

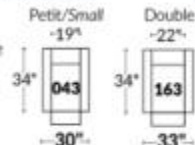
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

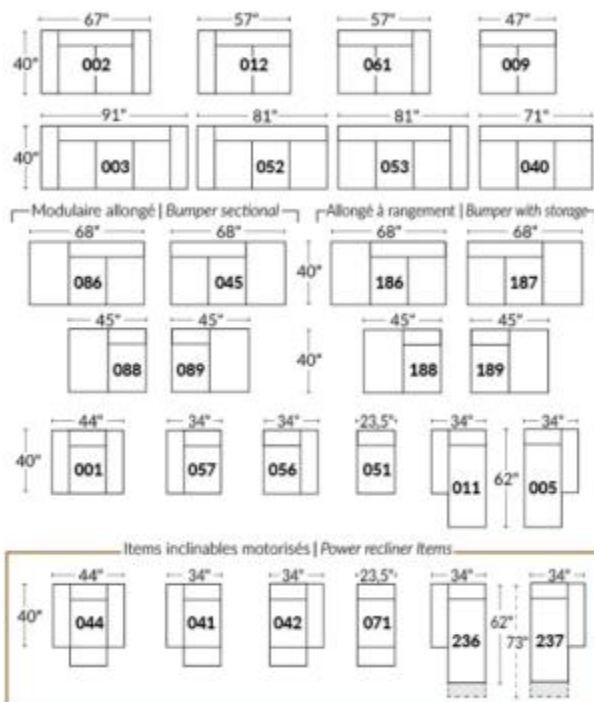


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

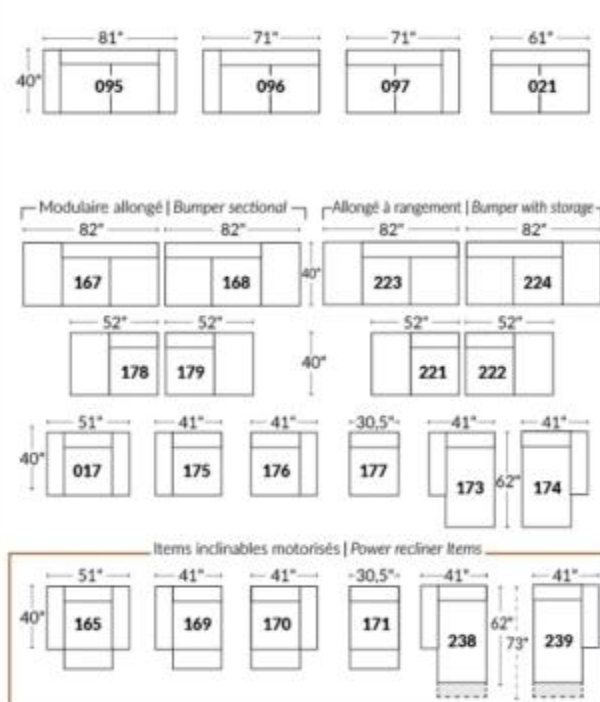
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



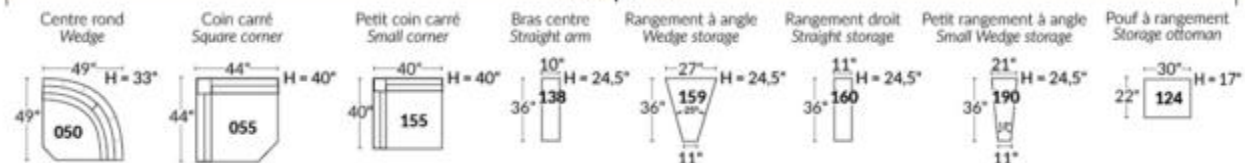
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



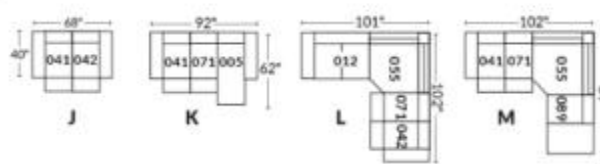
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



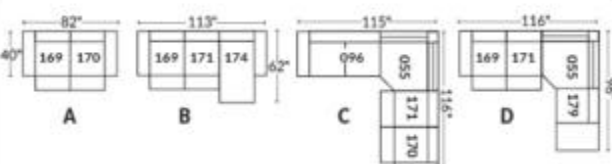
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

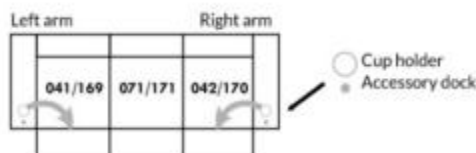
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

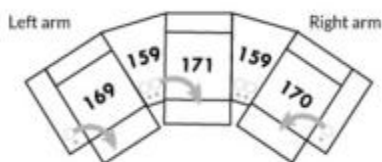
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

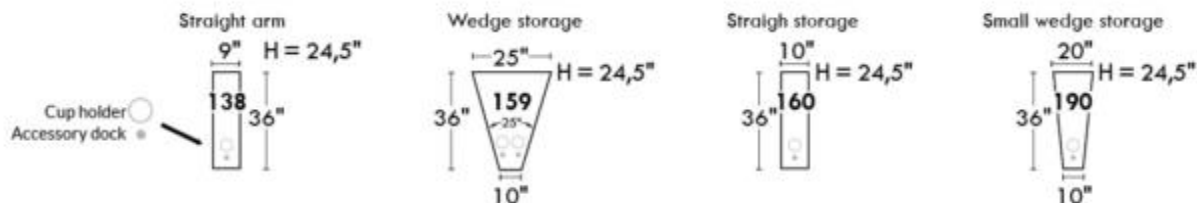
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

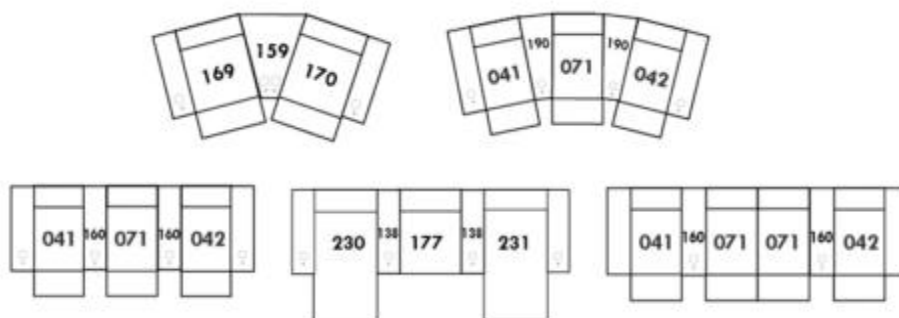
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and 1" layer of memory foam. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

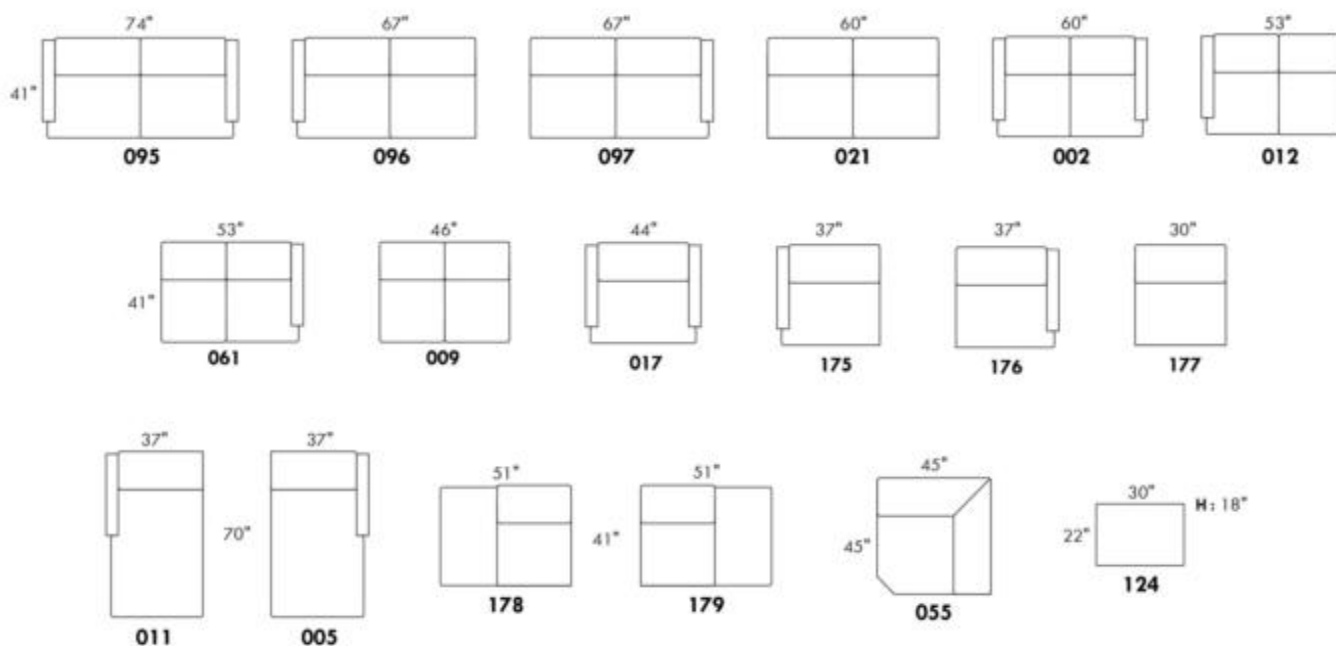
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$125 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$190 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	2915	3145	3370	3600	3830	4060	1820	1945	2070
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	2490	2705	2925	3145	3360	3580	1750	1915	2080
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	2105	2340	2580	2820	3060	3300	1605	1740	1875
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	2490	2705	2925	3145	3360	3580	1750	1915	2080
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	2490	2715	2945	3175	3405	3630	1675	1875	2070
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	2250	2405	2560	2715	2875	3030	1550	1665	1780
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	2705	2975	3245	3520	3790	4060	2095	2260	2425
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	1845	1960	2070	2185	2300	2415	1550	1655	1760
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	2490	2715	2945	3175	3405	3630	1675	1875	2070
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	3485	3790	4090	4390	4695	4995	2300	2480	2655
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	3060	3350	3640	3935	4225	4515	2175	2340	2510
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	3060	3350	3640	3935	4225	4515	2175	2340	2510
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1085	1180	1270	1365	1460	1550	1000	1020	1040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	1835	1970	2105	2240	2375	2510	1425	1560	1700
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	1835	1970	2105	2240	2375	2510	1425	1560	1700
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	1470	1635	1800	1970	2135	2300	1335	1460	1585
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	1905	2125	2340	2560	2780	3000	1470	1595	1720
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	1905	2125	2340	2560	2780	3000	1470	1595	1720
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	6740	7280	7815	8360	8900	9440	5150	5555	5970
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	5655	6210	6750	7305	7860	8415	4490	4845	5200
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	7710	8425	9135	9860	10575	11295	6105	6625	7145
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	5550	6055	6565	7080	7585	8095	3925	4255	4590

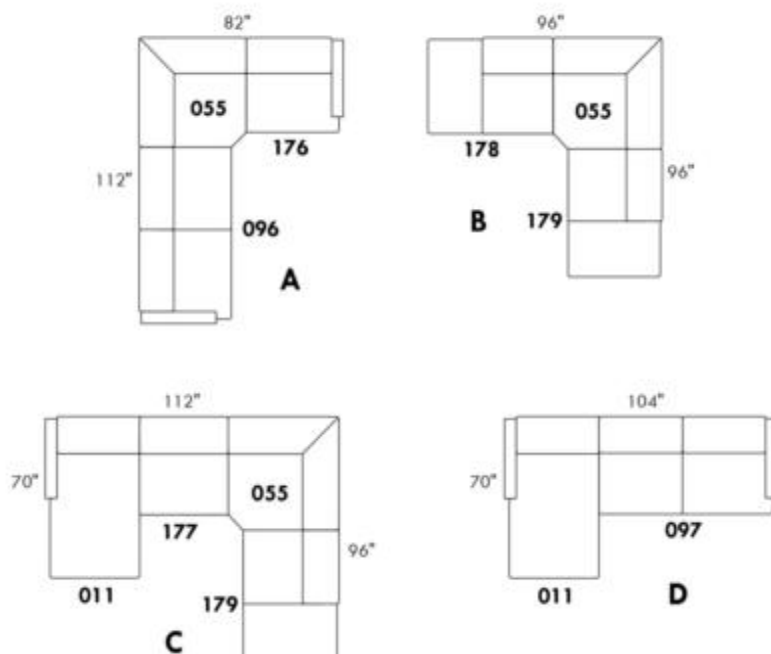
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

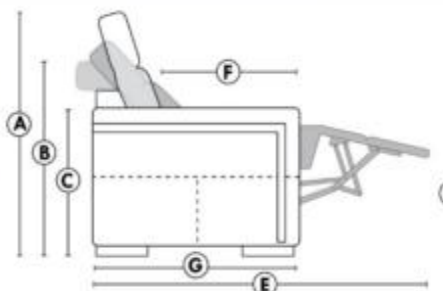
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

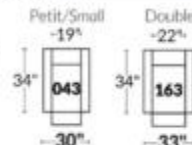
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

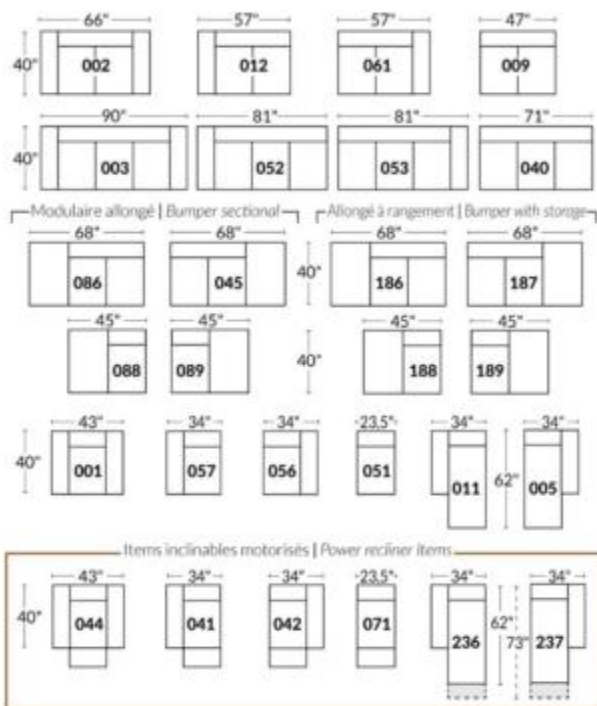


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

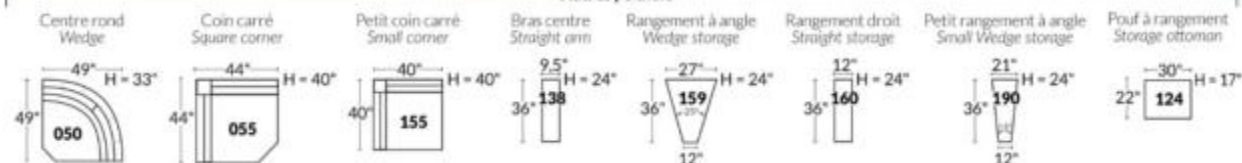
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



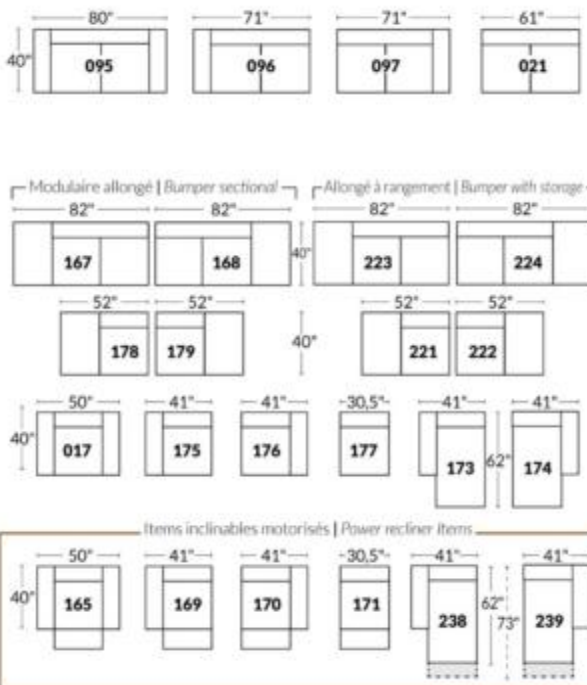
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



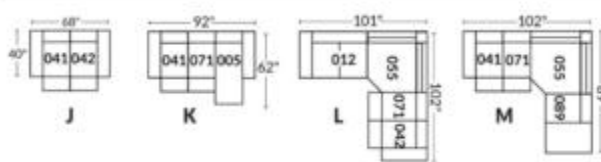
Autres | Others



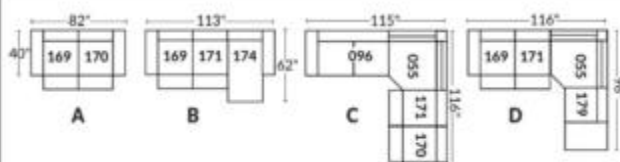
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

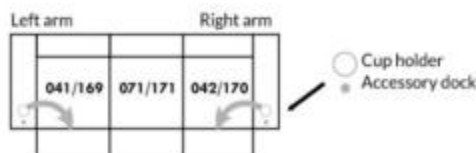
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

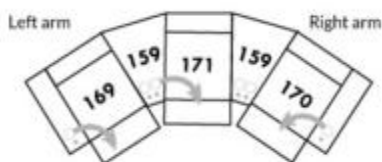
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

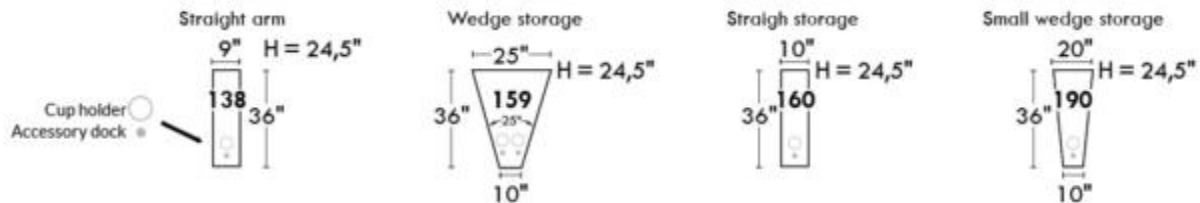
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

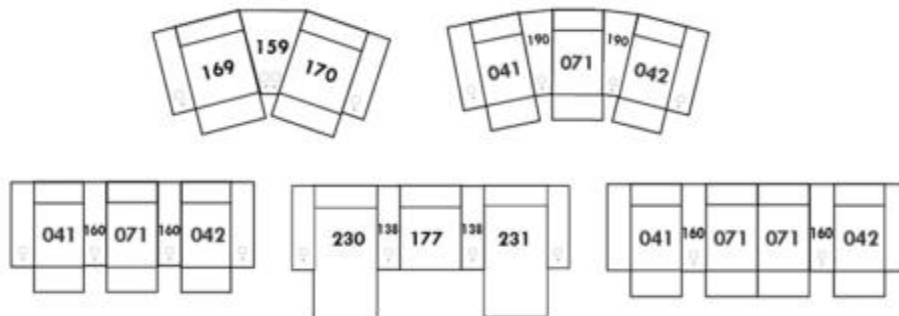
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

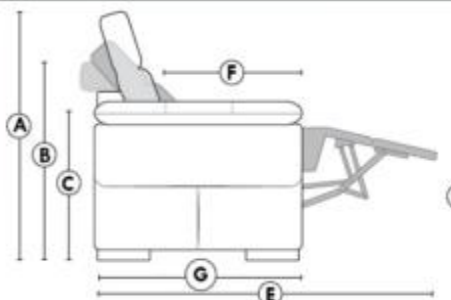
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

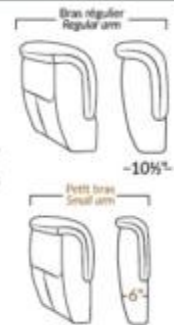
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

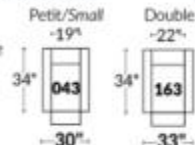
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

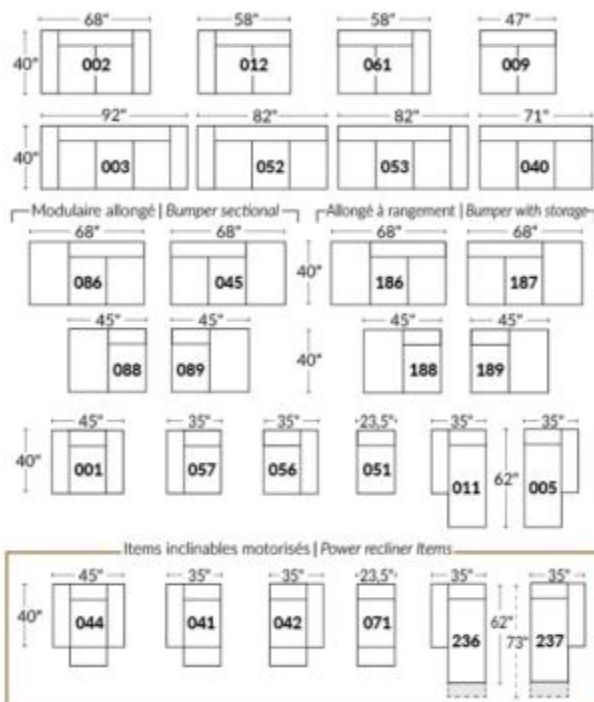


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

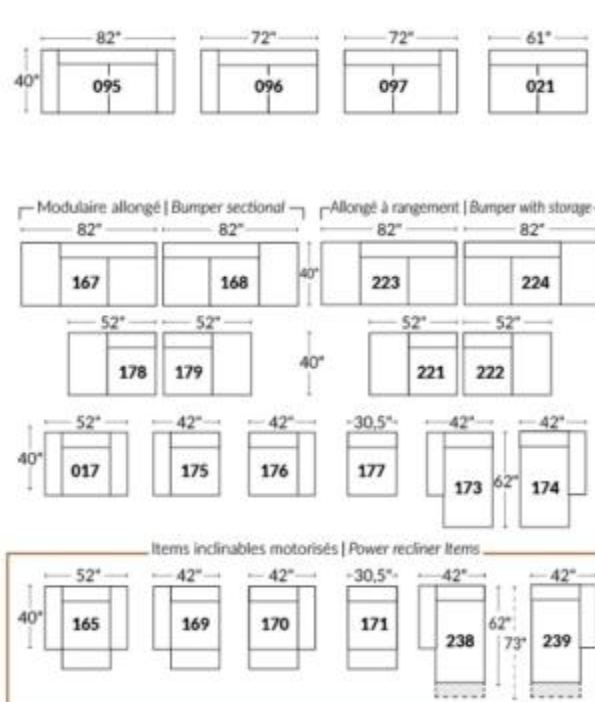
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



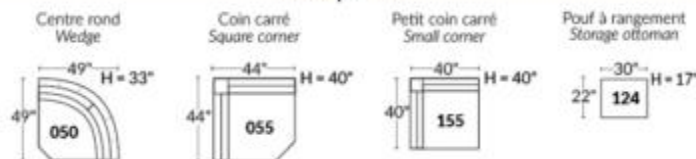
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



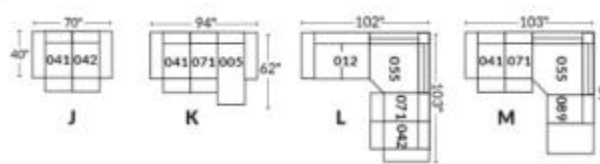
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



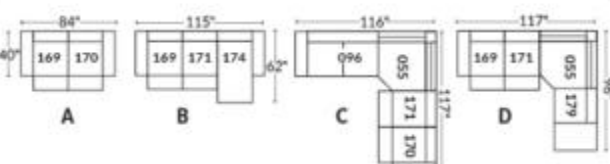
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

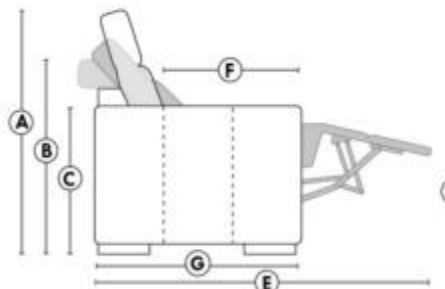
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

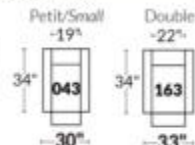
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

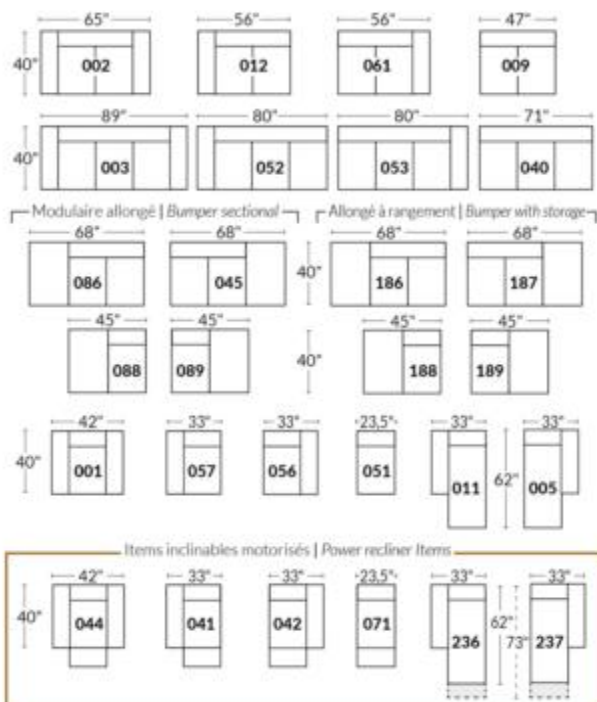


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

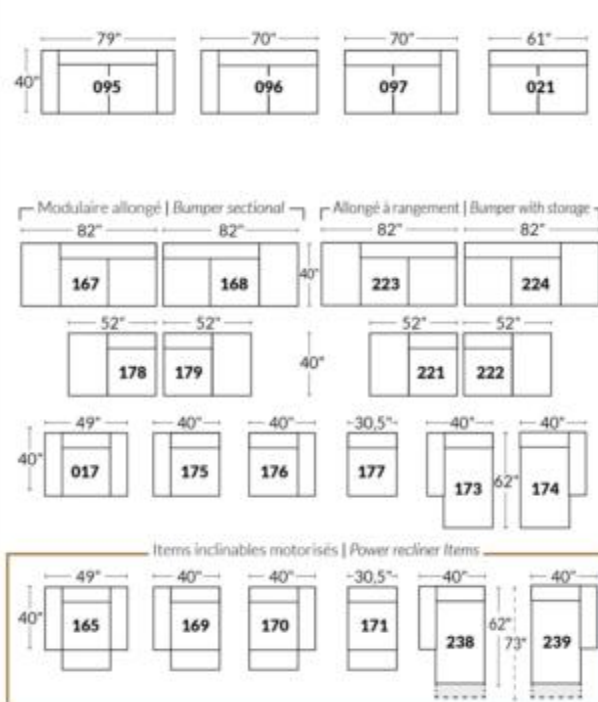
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



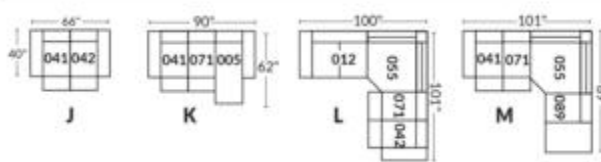
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



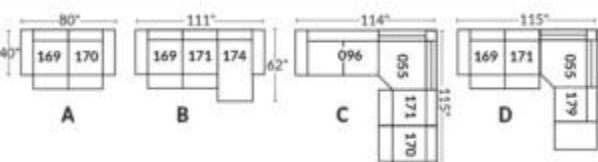
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

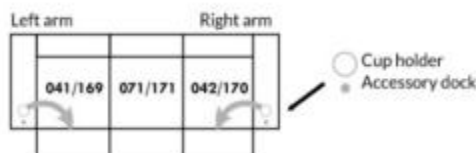
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

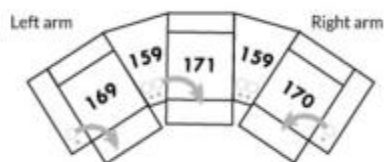
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

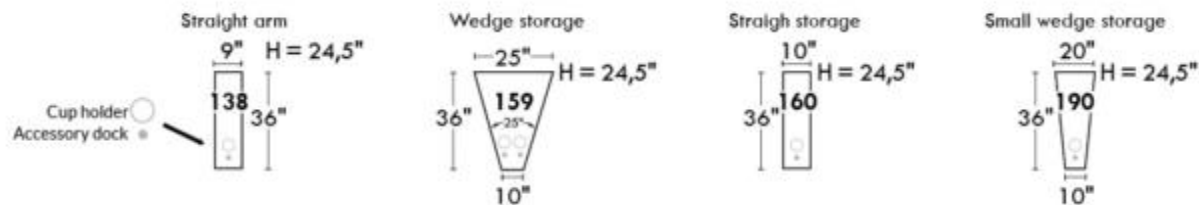
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

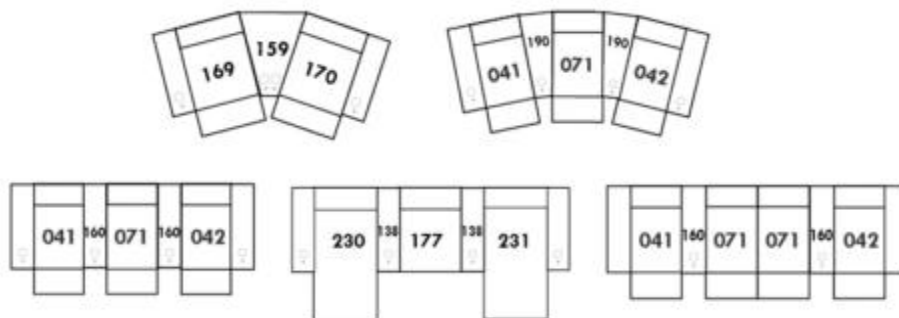
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

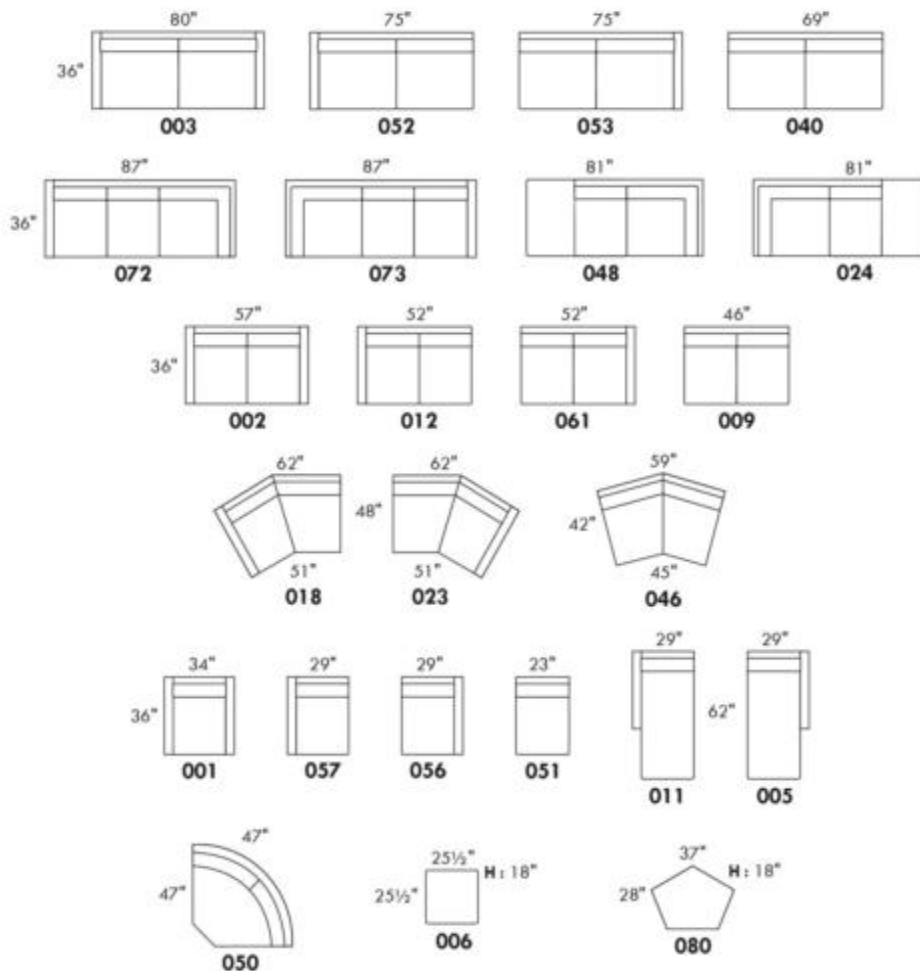
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	1925	2105	2280	2455	2635	2810	1460	1575	1685
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	2750	2955	3165	3370	3580	3790	2000	2145	2290
003 SOFA	80X36X35	3235	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	2455	2615	2770
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	2270	2445	2625	2800	2975	3155	1655	1770	1885
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	980	1030	1085	1135	1190	1240	780	825	865
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	2310	2550	2790	3030	3270	3505	1700	1865	2030
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	2270	2445	2625	2800	2975	3155	1655	1770	1885
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	2435	2645	2850	3060	3270	3475	1865	1970	2070
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	2330	2570	2810	3050	3290	3530	1740	1905	2070
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	2330	2570	2810	3050	3290	3530	1740	1905	2070
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	3330	3540	3745	3955	4160	4370	2435	2580	2725
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	2925	3205	3485	3765	4050	4330	2175	2340	2510
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	1925	2165	2405	2645	2885	3120	1615	1750	1885
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	3330	3540	3745	3955	4160	4370	2435	2580	2725
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	2040	2195	2355	2510	2665	2820	1530	1645	1760
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	1335	1490	1645	1800	1960	2115	1085	1200	1315
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	4545	2320	2520	2715
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	4545	2320	2520	2715
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	1665	1845	2020	2195	2375	2550	1335	1440	1540
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	1665	1845	2020	2195	2375	2550	1335	1440	1540
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	2435	2645	2850	3060	3270	3475	1865	1970	2070
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2600	2810	3020
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	3520	3800	4080	4360	4640	4920	2600	2810	3020
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1075	1125	1180	1230	1280	1335	920	970	1020

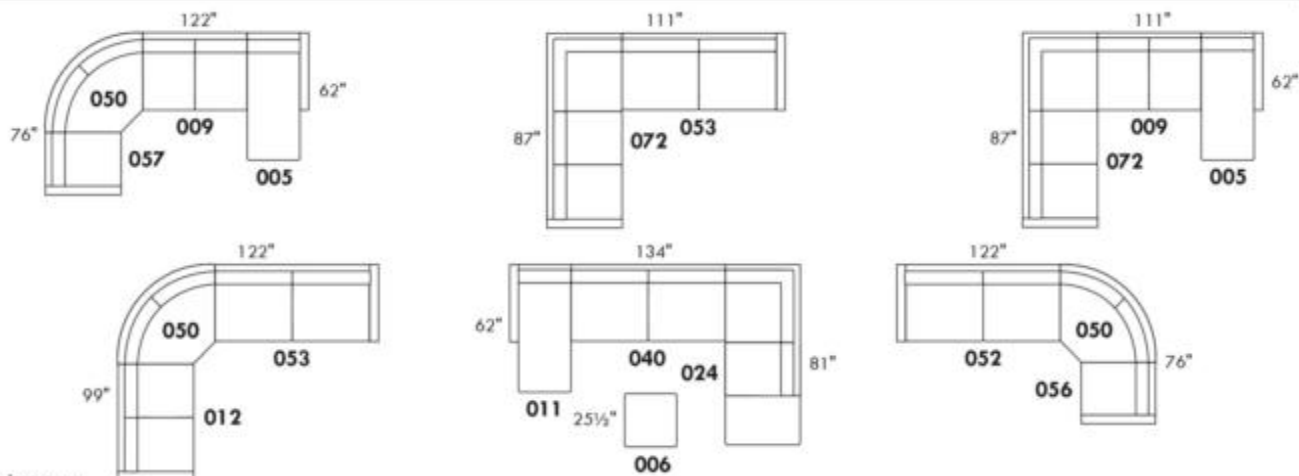
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

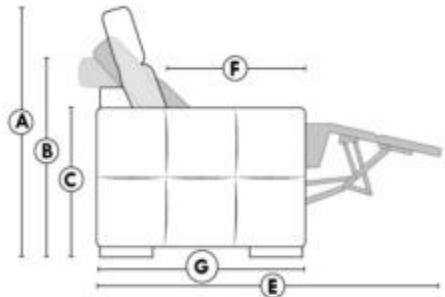
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

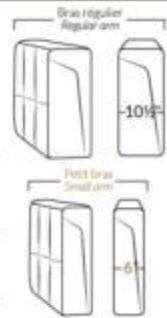
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

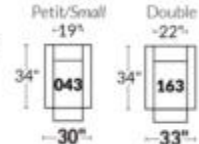
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

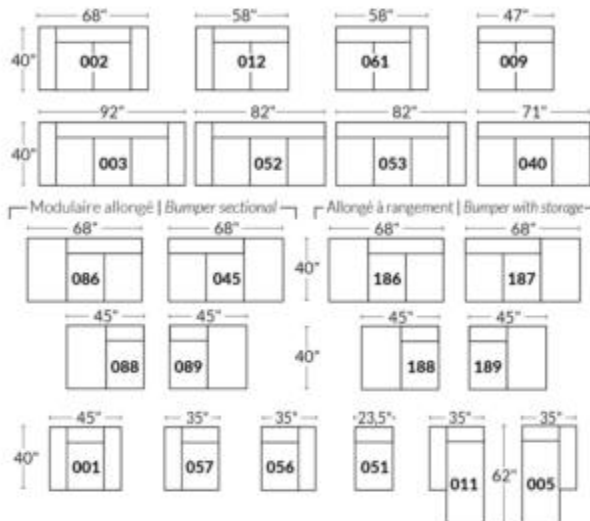


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

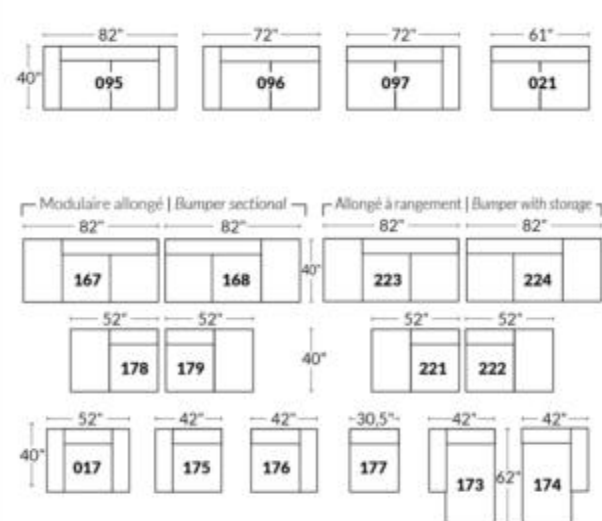
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



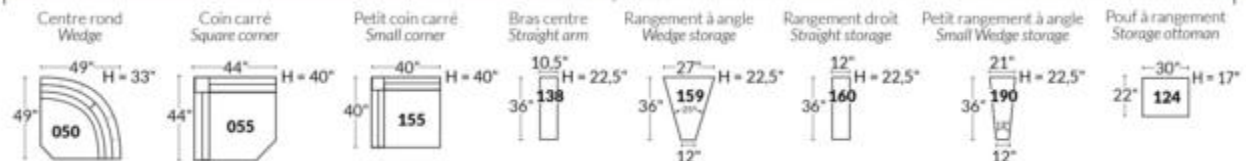
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



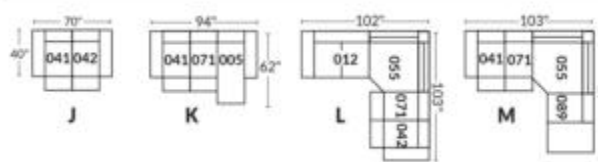
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



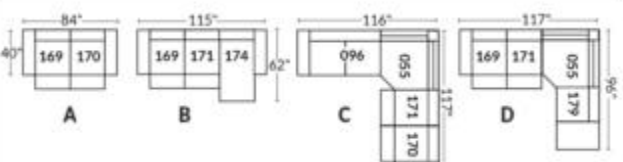
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

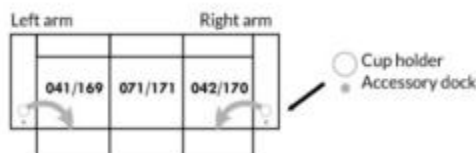
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

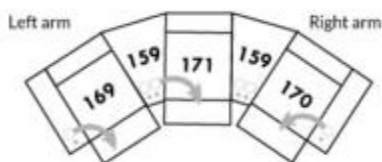
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

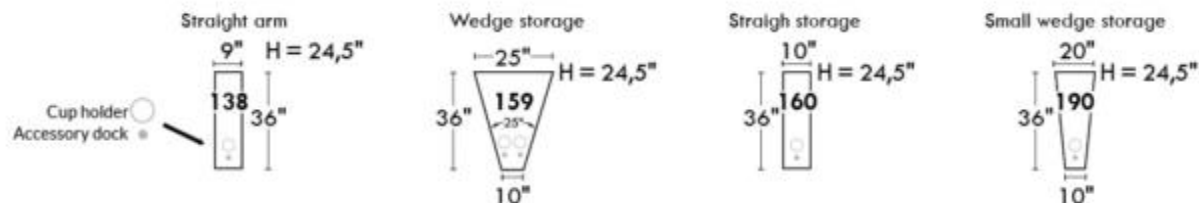
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

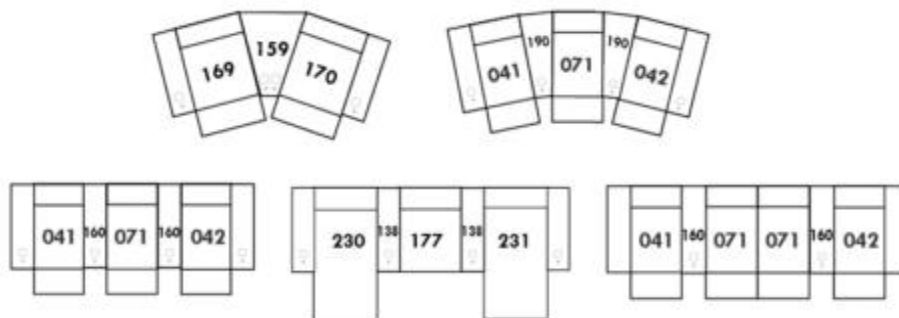
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



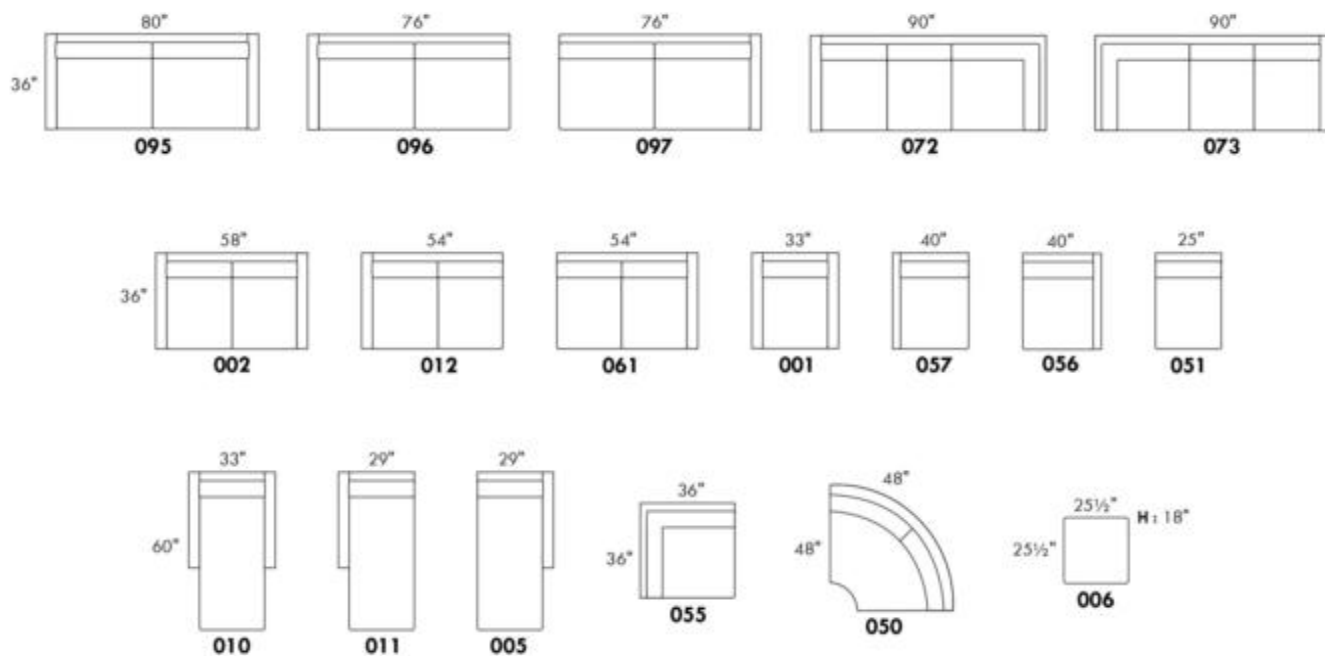
USA Price List

TALBOT

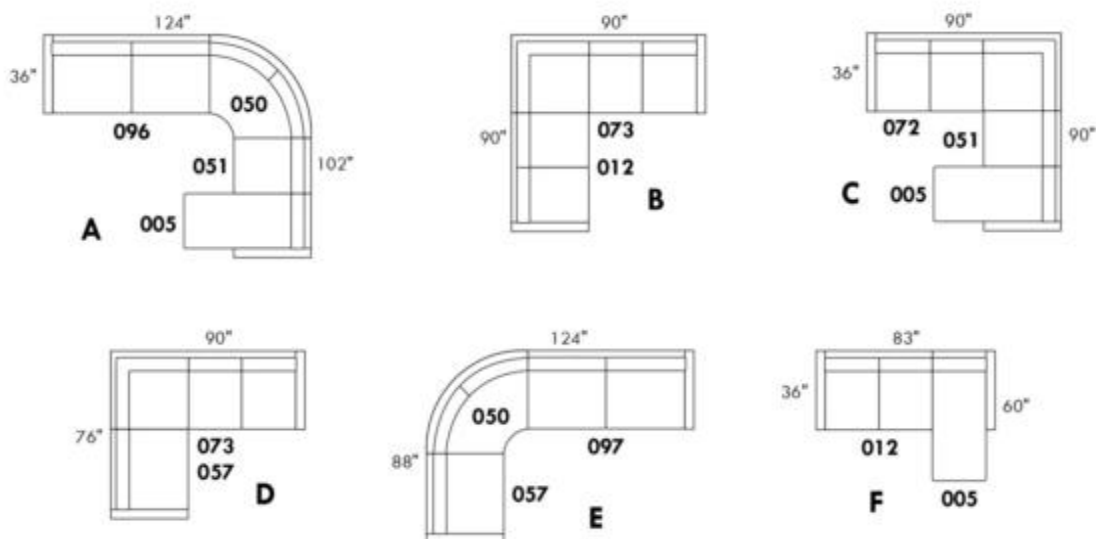
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	2080	2250	2415	2580	2750	2915	1480	1595	1710
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	2860	3090	3320	3550	3780	4005	2105	2260	2415
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	2070	2260	2445	2635	2820	3010	1540	1665	1790
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	980	1030	1085	1135	1190	1240	780	825	865
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	2455	2645	2830	3020	3205	3395	1675	1855	2030
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	2070	2260	2445	2635	2820	3010	1540	1665	1790
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	2490	2685	2885	3080	3280	3475	1980	2145	2310
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	2080	2280	2480	2675	2875	3070	1550	1645	1740
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	1395	1560	1730	1895	2060	2230	1260	1365	1470
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	2000	2175	2355	2530	2705	2885	1460	1575	1685
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	1800	1935	2070	2205	2340	2480	1405	1500	1595
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	1800	1935	2070	2205	2340	2480	1405	1500	1595
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	2490	2685	2885	3080	3280	3475	1980	2145	2310
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	3890	4205	4515	4830	5140	5450	2480	2635	2790
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	3890	4205	4515	4830	5140	5450	2480	2635	2790
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	3530	3840	4150	4465	4775	5090	2240	2395	2550
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	3165	3475	3790	4100	4410	4725	2155	2330	2510
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	3165	3475	3790	4100	4410	4725	2155	2330	2510
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	8710	9575	10445	11305	12165	13035	6505	7005	7510
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	6380	6890	7400	7910	8420	8925	4460	4780	5100
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	7355	8025	8690	9360	10020	10690	5280	5665	6050
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	5690	6140	6585	7035	7480	7930	3885	4135	4385
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	7045	7690	8340	8980	9625	10275	5110	5475	5845
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	4560	4945	5330	5715	6100	6485	3520	3810	4100

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

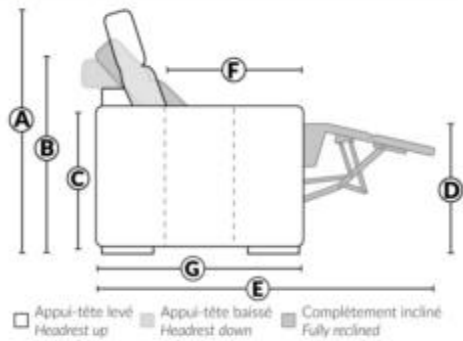
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
 (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
 (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
 (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
 (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
 (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
 (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

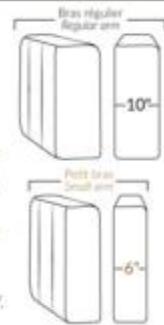
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

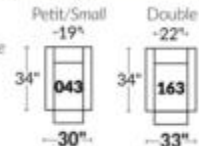
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

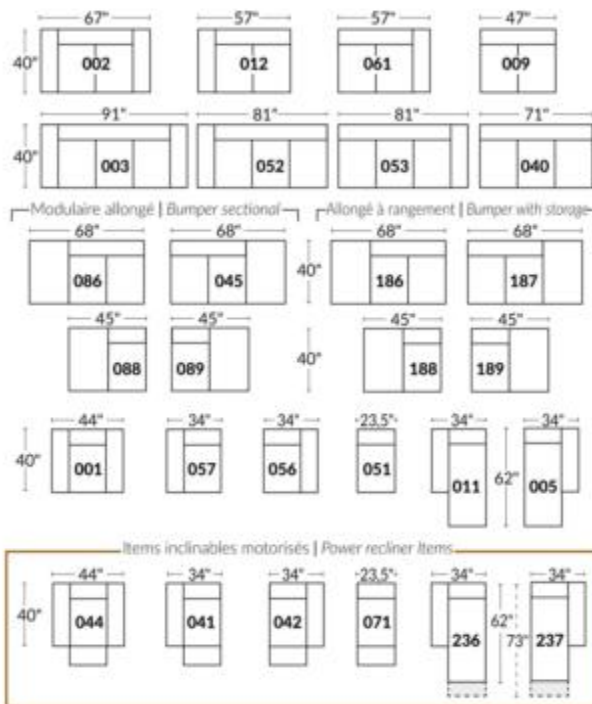


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

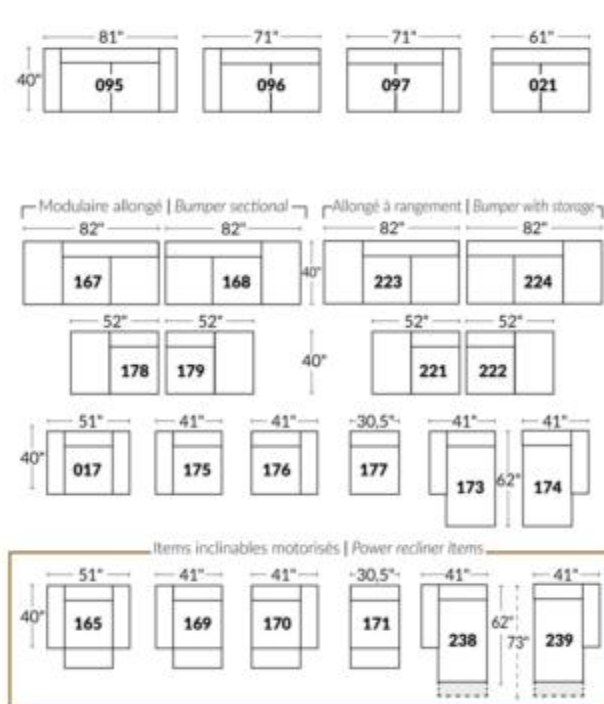
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



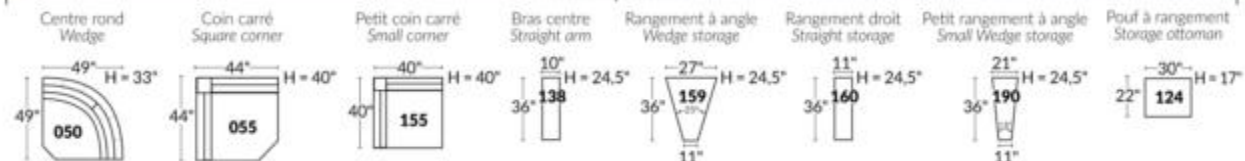
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



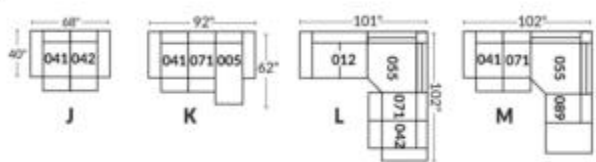
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



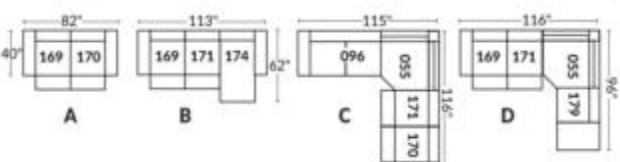
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

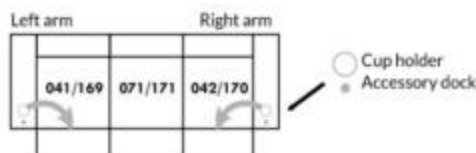
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

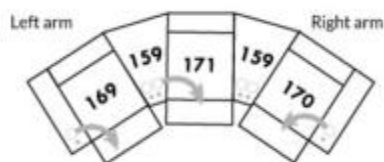
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

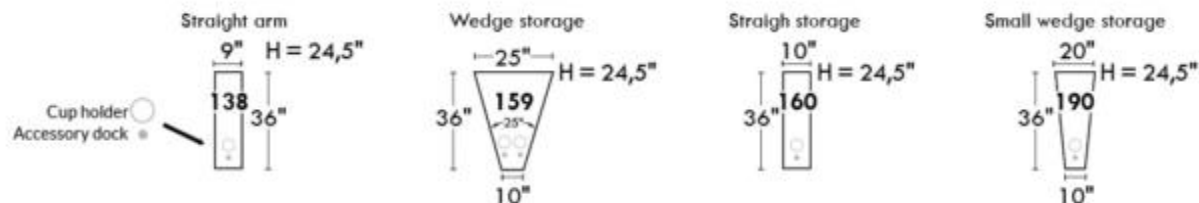
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

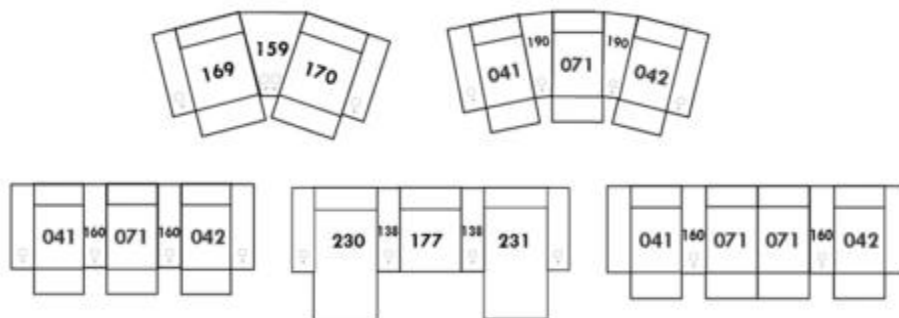
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

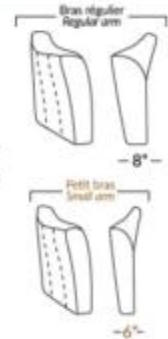
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

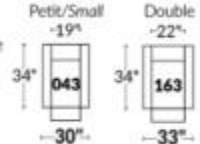
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

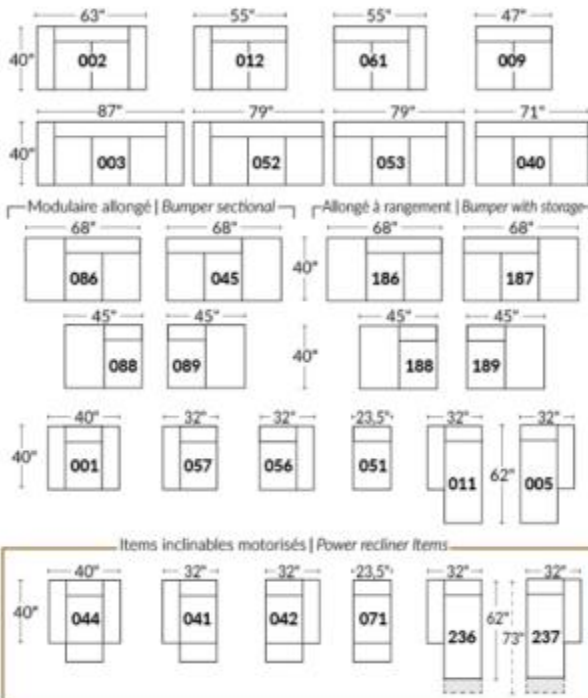


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

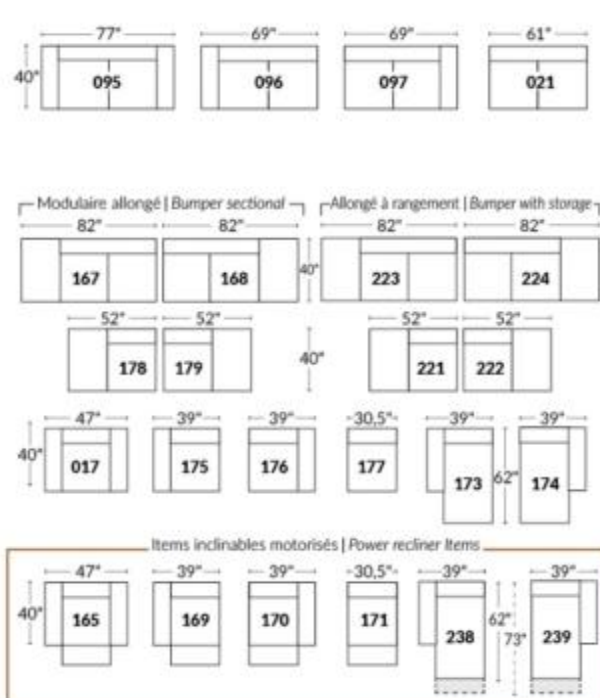
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



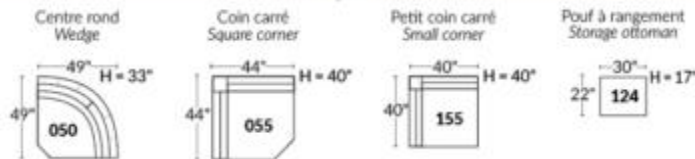
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



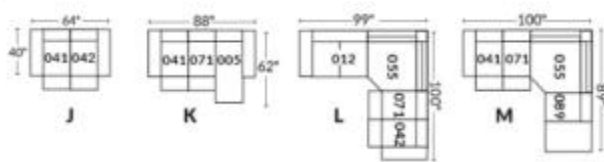
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



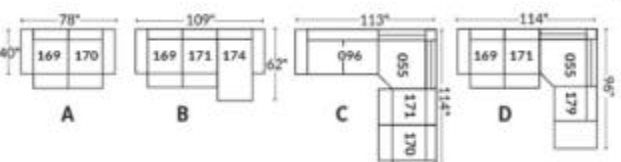
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	730	805	875	950	1020	1095	615	660	700
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	1345	1395	1450	1500	1550	1605	1020	1055	1085
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$75 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$85 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$85 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$115 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$55/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1260	1335	1405	1480	1550	1625	970	1000	1030
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	260
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

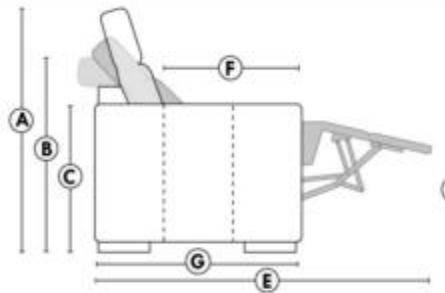
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

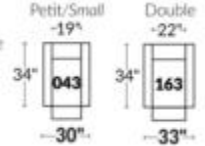
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

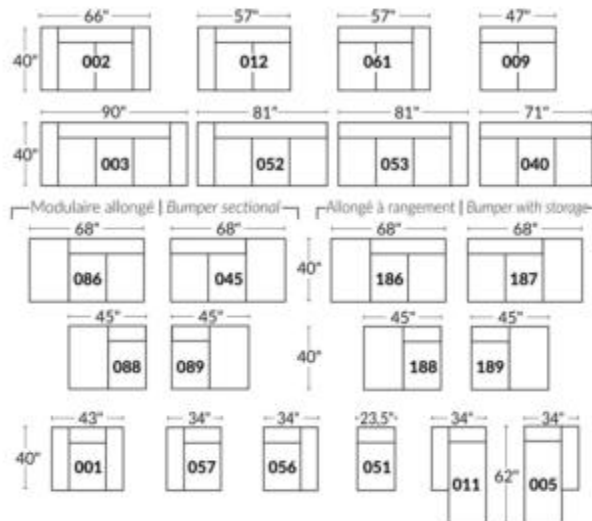


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

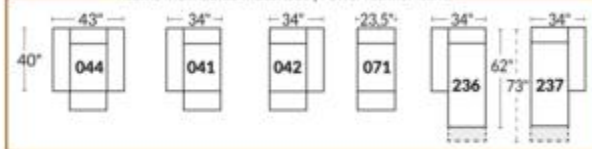
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



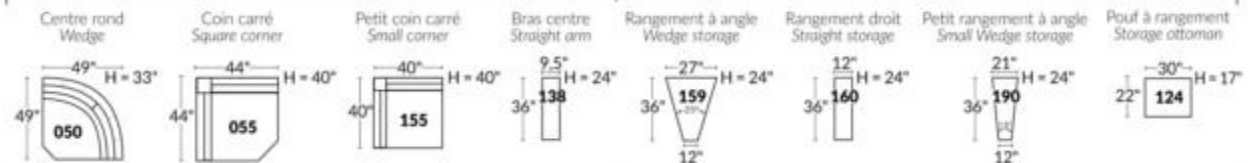
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



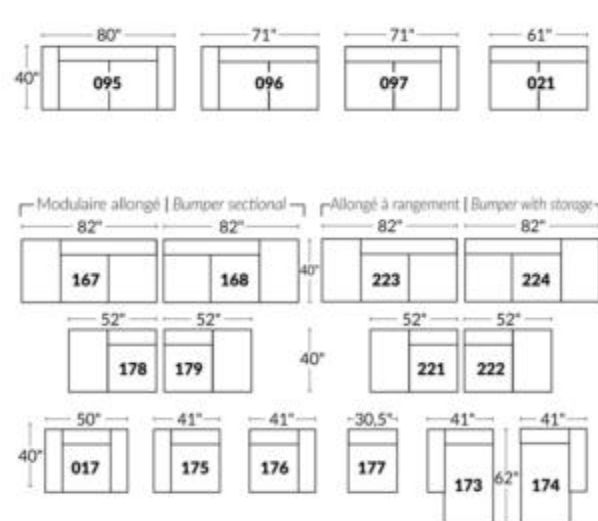
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



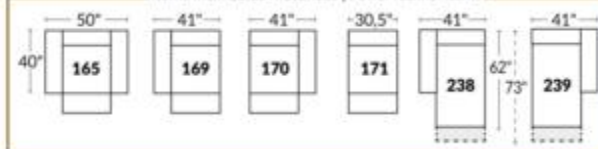
Autres | Others



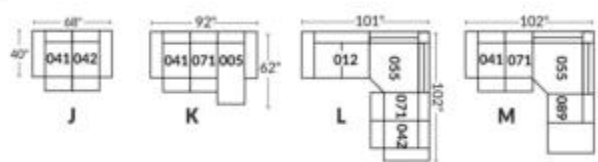
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



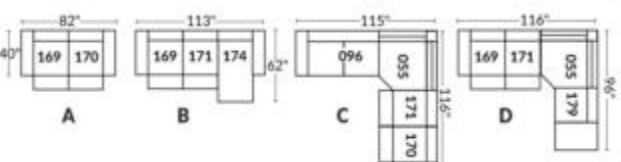
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

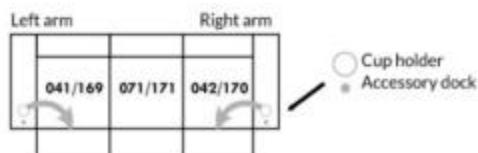
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

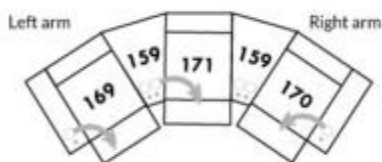
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

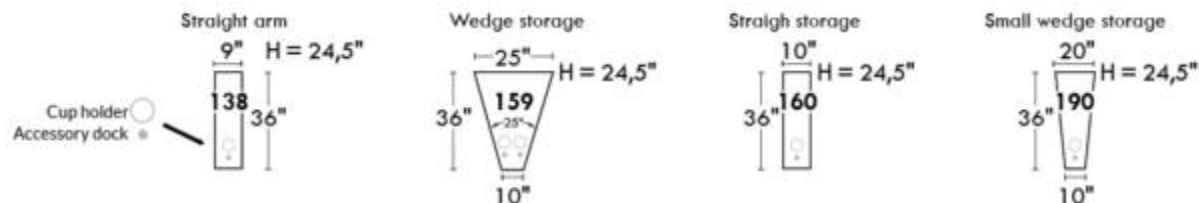
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

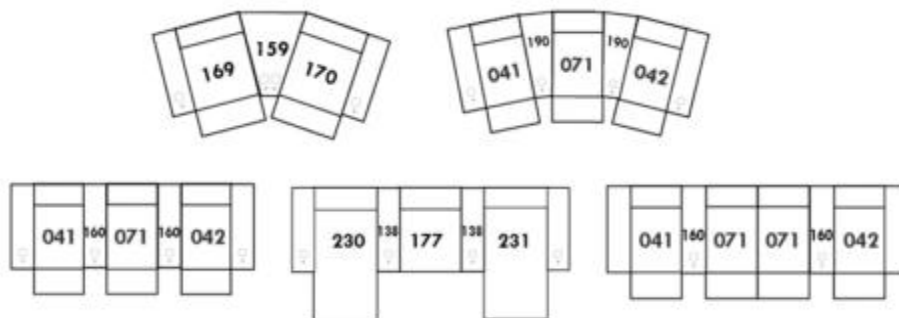
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$285/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

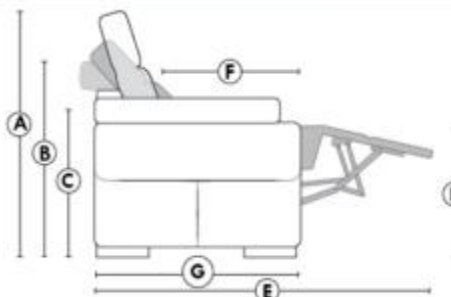
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

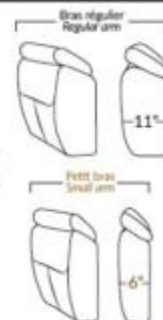
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

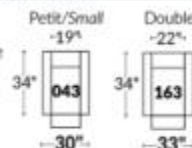
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

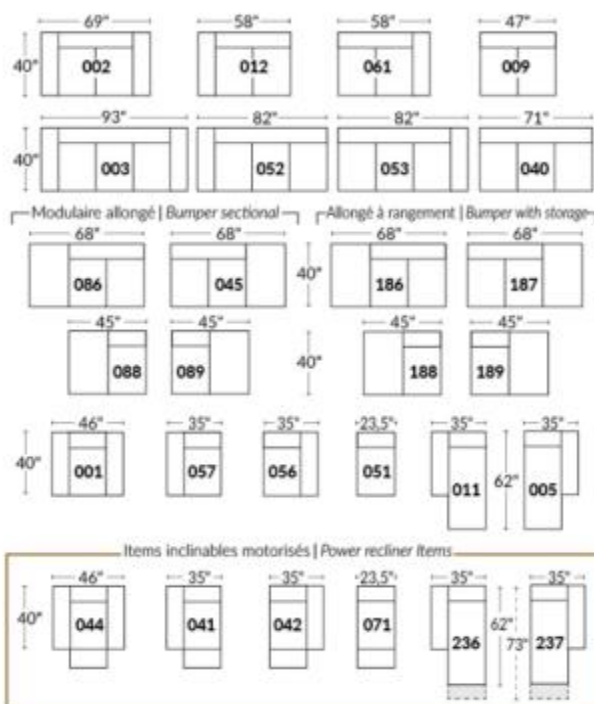


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

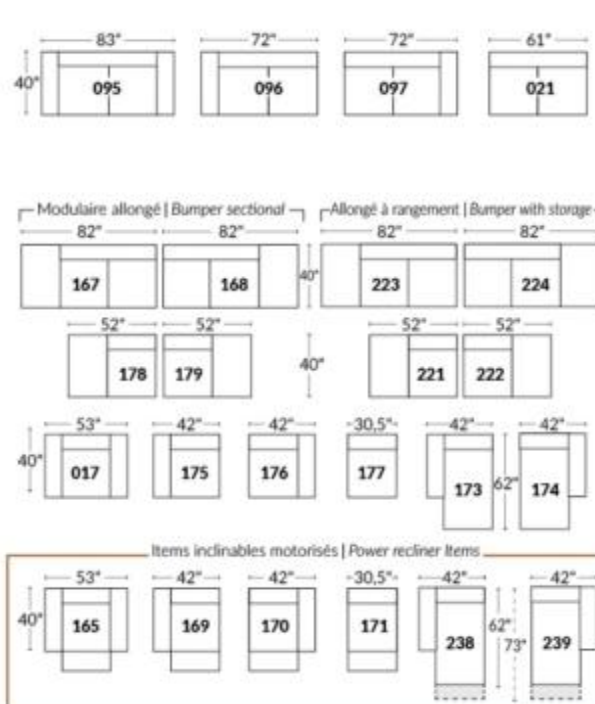
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



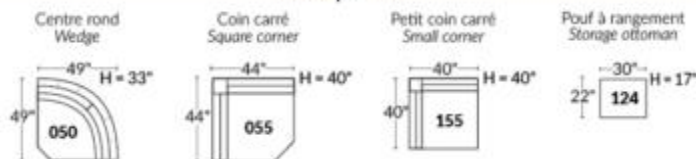
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



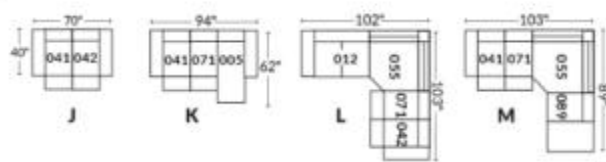
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



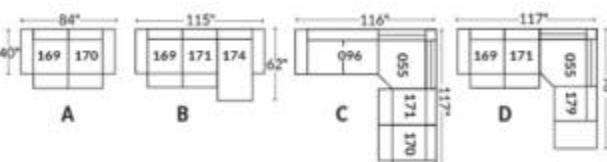
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Nails on front arm: add \$65/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	3310	3505	3705	3900	4100	4300	2705	2780	2850
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	4755	4975	5190	5410	5630	5845	3820	3945	4070
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	5735	6035	6335	6640	6940	7240	4620	4795	4975
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	3330	3475	3620	3765	3915	4060	2655	2790	2925
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3110	3245	3380	3520	3655	3790	2490	2615	2740
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	3485	3685	3880	4080	4275	4475	2800	2925	3050
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	3765	3945	4120	4300	4475	4650	2935	3100	3270
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	4330	4525	4725	4920	5120	5315	3425	3600	3780
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	3330	3455	3580	3705	3830	3955	2830	2925	3020
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	3880	4080	4275	4475	4670	4870	3270	3330	3395
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	4015	4205	4390	4580	4765	4955	3395	3465	3540
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	3800	2125	2230	2330
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	1925	2030	2135	2240	2340	2445	1490	1585	1675
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	5080	5305	5535	5765	5995	6220	4040	4225	4410
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Nails on front arm: add \$65/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	2665	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	2105	2195	2290
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4285	4475	4660	4850	5035	3270	3395	3520
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2590	2715	2840	2965	3090	3215	2220	2330	2445
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	3965	4160	4360	4560	4755	4955	3120	3260	3395
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	2540	2705	2875	3040	3205	3370	1990	2060	2135
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	5160	5440	5720	6005	6285	6565	4140	4300	4455
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	4525	4745	4965	5180	5400	5620	3550	3705	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	1585	1145	1165	1190
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	3370	3560	3745	3935	4120	4310	2685	2780	2875
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	3985	4175	4360	4545	4735	4920	3280	3350	3425
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	4185	4370	4560	4745	4930	5120	3530	3665	3800
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	5600	3435	3600	3765
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	3520	3675	3830	3985	4140	4300	2955	3080	3205
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2780	2895	3010	3120	3235	3350	2355	2465	2580
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	3370	3550	3725	3900	4080	4255	2705	2875	3040

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$35/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$285 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$285 + Lumbar support & heated back \$355 = \$635 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$285/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$170.

Nails on front arm: add \$65/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	2820	2965	3110	3260	3405	3550	2270	2395	2520
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	2080	2220	2355	2490	2625	2760	1615	1740	1865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	2715	2875	3030	3185	3340	3495	2175	2290	2405
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	4245	4445	4640	4840	5035	5235	3405	3550	3695
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	2830	2975	3120	3270	3415	3560	2280	2340	2405
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	3000	3175	3350	3530	3705	3880	2445	2560	2675
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	4670	4920	5170	5420	5670	5920	3725	3890	4060
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	3935	4070	4205	4340	4475	4610	3405	3530	3655
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	4195	4370	4545	4725	4900	5080	3550	3715	3880
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	7040	7350	7660	7970	8280	8600	5910	6160	6410
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	9670	10120	10565	11005	11455	11905	8015	8420	8825
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	14195	14875	15550	16220	16895	17580	11545	12030	12520

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	12385	13005	13615	14225	14835	15455	10170	10615	11065
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	6660	6910	7160	7410	7660	7910	5660	5850	6040
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	9030	9415	9800	10190	10575	10960	7540	7870	8205
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	13390	14015	14640	15265	15890	16515	11005	11430	11860
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	11830	12435	13040	13645	14245	14850	9725	10095	10475



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

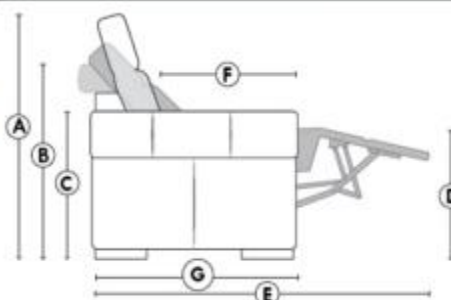
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

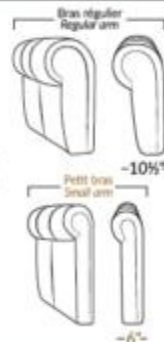
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

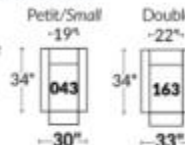
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

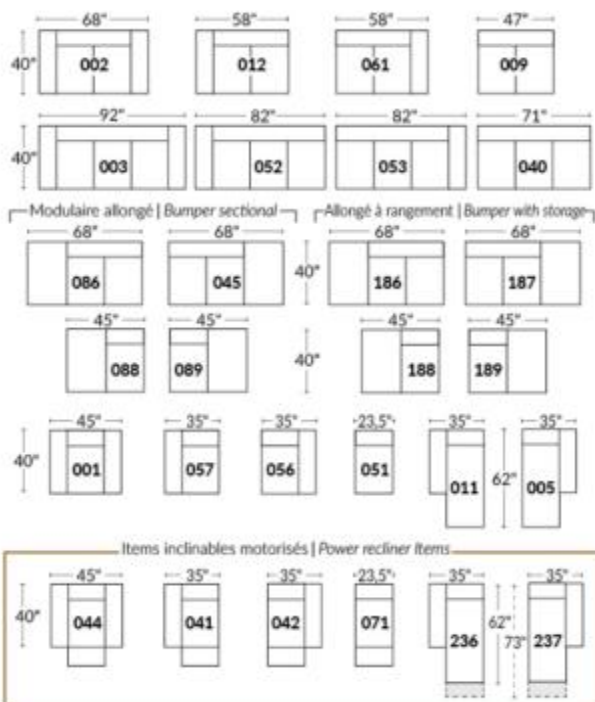


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

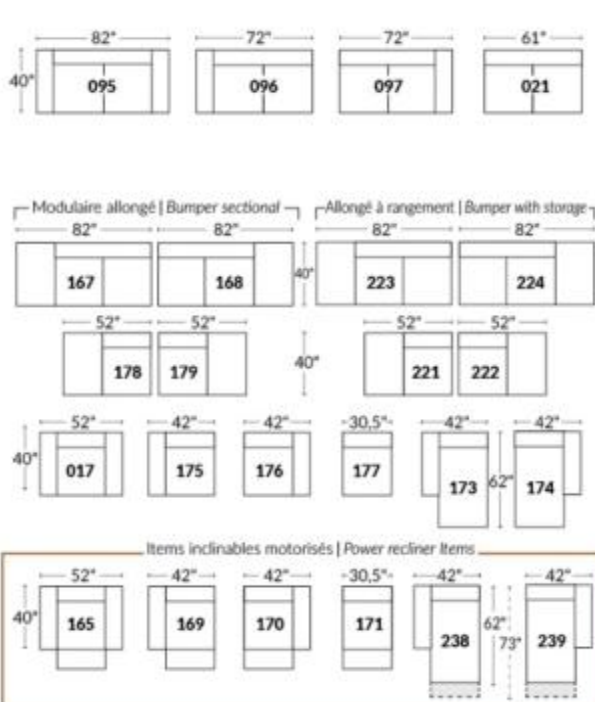
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



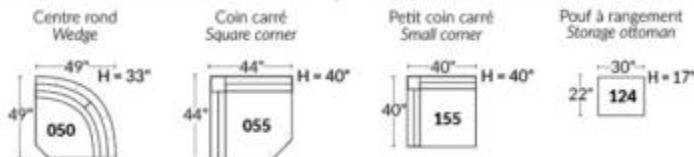
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



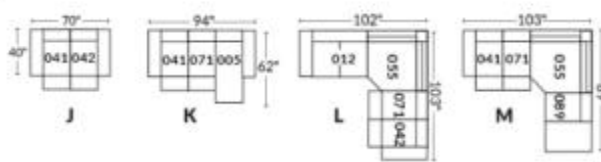
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



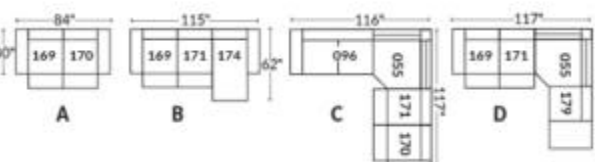
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

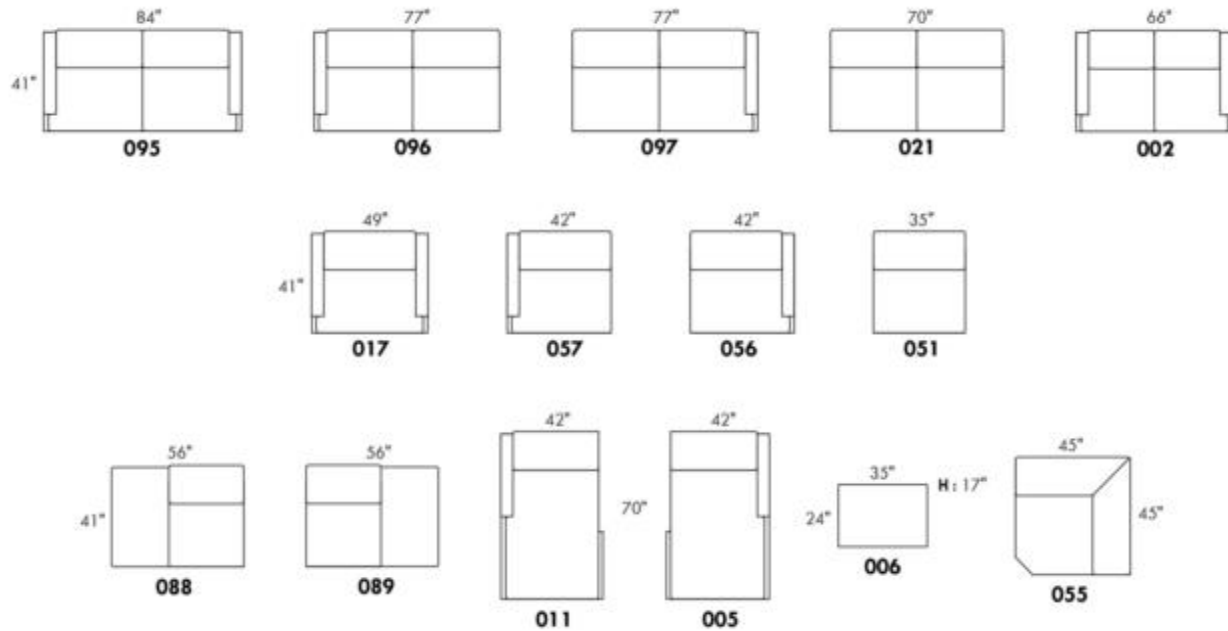
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

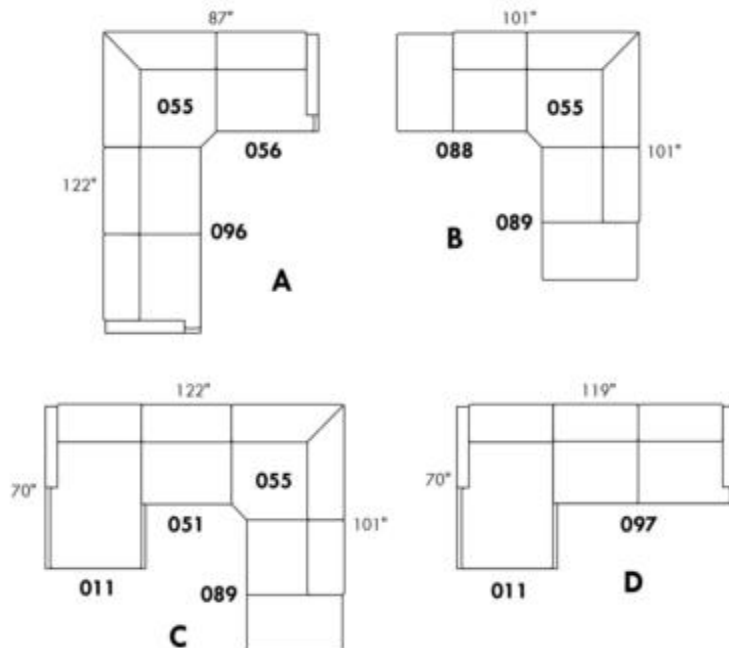
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$125 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$190 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	4100	4350	4600	4850	5100	5350	2185	2405	2625
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	3505	3695	3880	4070	4255	4445	2095	2270	2445
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1270	1325	1375	1425	1480	1530	805	825	845
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	3505	3695	3880	4070	4255	4445	2095	2270	2445
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	3185	3415	3640	3870	4100	4330	1865	2020	2175
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	3925	4205	4485	4765	5045	5325	2500	2750	3000
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	2080	2280	2480	2675	2875	3070	1645	1750	1855
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2300	2415	2530	2645	2760	2875	1645	1750	1855
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	2625	2830	3040	3245	3455	3665	1740	1875	2010
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	2625	2830	3040	3245	3455	3665	1740	1875	2010
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	2740	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	1760	1885	2010
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	2740	2915	3090	3270	3445	3620	1760	1885	2010
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	4985	5275	5565	5860	6150	6440	2790	3040	3290
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	4435	4755	5080	5400	5720	6045	2665	2885	3100
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	4435	4755	5080	5400	5720	6045	2665	2885	3100
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	9360	10000	10650	11290	11935	12585	6050	6510	6965
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	7780	8245	8710	9185	9650	10115	5165	5520	5875
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	10625	11305	11980	12660	13335	14010	7145	7655	8165
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	7940	8450	8960	9470	9975	10490	4760	5155	5545

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	1395	1615	1835	2050	2270	2490	1125	1180	1230
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	1300	1470	1635	1800	1970	2135	1000	1030	1065
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1200	1345	1490	1635	1780	1925	920	950	980
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1000	1155	1315	1470	1625	1780	875	905	940
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	1675	1925	2175	2425	2675	2925	1325	1365	1405
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	1530	1750	1970	2185	2405	2625	1165	1230	1290
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	1405	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	1115	1145	1180
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	1300	1460	1615	1770	1925	2080	1075	1115	1155
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1895	1935	1980
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	1925	2135	2340	2550	2760	2965	1575	1605	1635
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	2310	2580	2850	3120	3395	3665	1970	2020	2070
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	2175	2375	2570	2770	2965	3165	1845	1895	1945
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	2830	3100	3370	3640	3915	4185	2520	2590	2665
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	2800	3010	3215	3425	3630	3840	2490	2540	2590
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	2105	2270	2435	2600	2770	2935	1835	1885	1935



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	1355	1595	1835	2070	2310	2550	1095	1135	1180
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1290	1460	1625	1790	1960	2125	980	1020	1065
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1210	1375	1540	1710	1875	2040	920	950	980
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	990	1135	1280	1425	1575	1720	865	895	930
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	1645	1885	2125	2365	2600	2840	1260	1315	1365
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	1510	1730	1945	2165	2385	2600	1145	1200	1250
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	1405	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	1115	1145	1180
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1290	1450	1605	1760	1915	2070	1055	1105	1155
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1895	1935	1980
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	1925	2135	2340	2550	2760	2965	1575	1605	1635
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	2310	2580	2850	3120	3395	3665	1970	2020	2070
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	2175	2375	2570	2770	2965	3165	1845	1895	1945
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	2830	3100	3370	3640	3915	4185	2520	2590	2665
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	2800	3010	3215	3425	3630	3840	2490	2540	2590
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	2105	2270	2435	2600	2770	2935	1835	1885	1935
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1355	1595	1835	2070	2310	2550	1095	1135	1180



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1290	1460	1625	1790	1960	2125	980	1020	1065
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	990	1135	1280	1425	1575	1720	865	895	930
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	1645	1885	2125	2365	2600	2840	1260	1315	1365
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1510	1730	1945	2165	2385	2600	1145	1200	1250
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1290	1450	1605	1760	1915	2070	1055	1105	1155



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



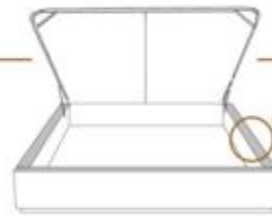
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



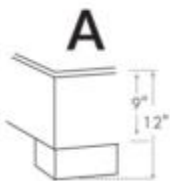
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

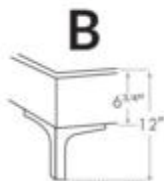


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

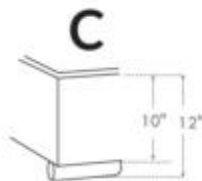
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



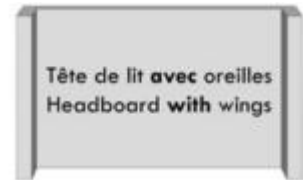
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

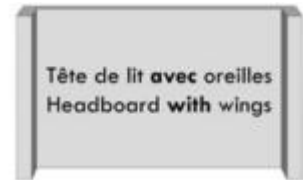
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	1395	1615	1835	2050	2270	2490	1125	1180	1230
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	1300	1470	1635	1800	1970	2135	1000	1030	1065
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1200	1345	1490	1635	1780	1925	920	950	980
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1000	1155	1315	1470	1625	1780	875	905	940
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	1675	1925	2175	2425	2675	2925	1325	1365	1405
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	1530	1750	1970	2185	2405	2625	1165	1230	1290
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	1405	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	1115	1145	1180
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	1300	1460	1615	1770	1925	2080	1075	1115	1155
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1895	1935	1980
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	1925	2135	2340	2550	2760	2965	1575	1605	1635
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	2310	2580	2850	3120	3395	3665	1970	2020	2070
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	2175	2375	2570	2770	2965	3165	1845	1895	1945
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	2830	3100	3370	3640	3915	4185	2520	2590	2665
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	2800	3010	3215	3425	3630	3840	2490	2540	2590
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	2105	2270	2435	2600	2770	2935	1835	1885	1935



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

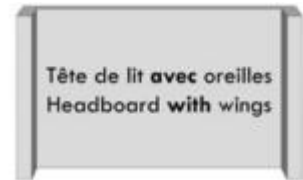
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	1355	1595	1835	2070	2310	2550	1095	1135	1180
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1290	1460	1625	1790	1960	2125	980	1020	1065
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1210	1375	1540	1710	1875	2040	920	950	980
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	990	1135	1280	1425	1575	1720	865	895	930
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	1645	1885	2125	2365	2600	2840	1260	1315	1365
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	1510	1730	1945	2165	2385	2600	1145	1200	1250
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	1405	1605	1800	2000	2195	2395	1115	1145	1180
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1290	1450	1605	1760	1915	2070	1055	1105	1155
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1895	1935	1980
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	1925	2135	2340	2550	2760	2965	1575	1605	1635
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	2310	2580	2850	3120	3395	3665	1970	2020	2070
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	2175	2375	2570	2770	2965	3165	1845	1895	1945
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	2830	3100	3370	3640	3915	4185	2520	2590	2665
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	2800	3010	3215	3425	3630	3840	2490	2540	2590
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	2105	2290	2480	2665	2850	3040	1835	1885	1935
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	2105	2270	2435	2600	2770	2935	1835	1885	1935
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1355	1595	1835	2070	2310	2550	1095	1135	1180



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1290	1460	1625	1790	1960	2125	980	1020	1065
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	990	1135	1280	1425	1575	1720	865	895	930
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	1645	1885	2125	2365	2600	2840	1260	1315	1365
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1510	1730	1945	2165	2385	2600	1145	1200	1250
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1290	1450	1605	1760	1915	2070	1055	1105	1155



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



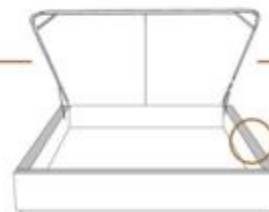
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



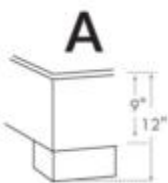
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

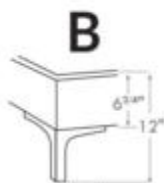


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

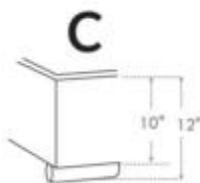
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$210, Queen \$200, Double \$190, Simple \$170.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.

- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2560	2840	3120	3405	3685	3965	1385	1480	1575
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2155	2340	2530	2715	2905	3090	1115	1180	1240
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2070	2270	2465	2665	2860	3060	1010	1065	1115
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1820	1980	2135	2290	2445	2600	680	730	780

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



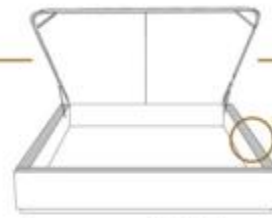
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$210, Queen \$200, Double \$190, Single \$170.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	1480	1730	1980	2230	2480	2725	930	1030	1135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	1345	1530	1720	1905	2095	2280	815	875	940
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1240	1415	1595	1770	1945	2125	750	805	855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1145	1315	1480	1645	1810	1980	635	670	700

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

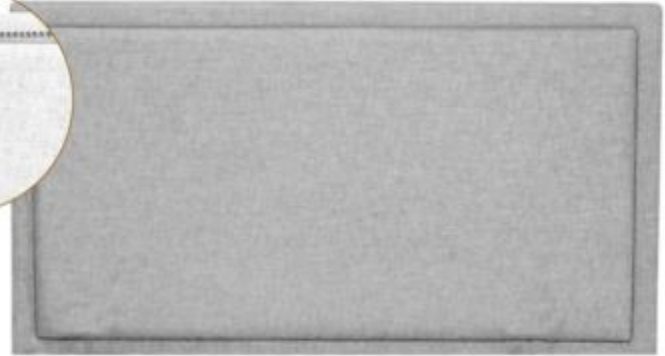
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



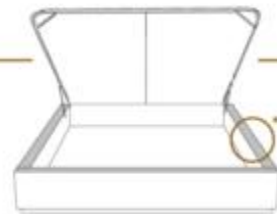
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$200, Queen \$180, Double \$170, Simple \$160.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	2560	2840	3120	3405	3685	3965	1385	1480	1575
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	2155	2340	2530	2715	2905	3090	1115	1180	1240
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	2070	2270	2465	2665	2860	3060	1010	1065	1115
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	1820	1980	2135	2290	2445	2600	680	730	780

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

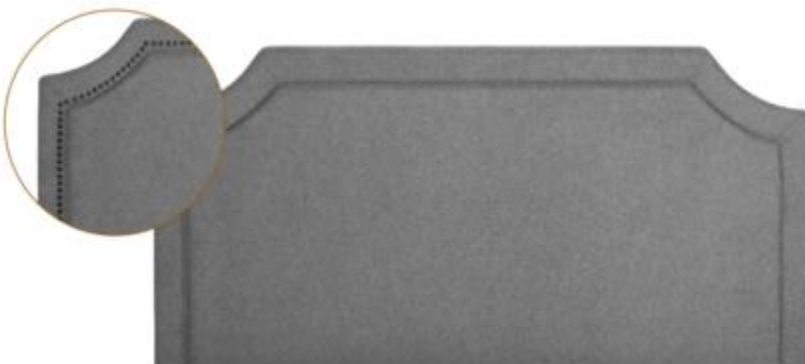
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



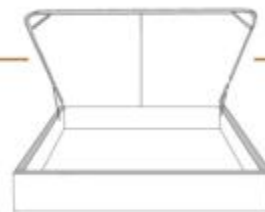
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1480	1730	1980	2230	2480	2725	930	1030	1135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1345	1530	1720	1905	2095	2280	815	875	940
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1240	1415	1595	1770	1945	2125	750	805	855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1145	1315	1480	1645	1810	1980	635	670	700

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



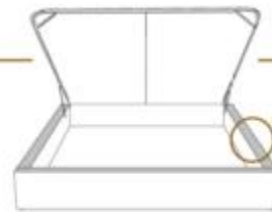
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$210.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1115	1180	1240

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



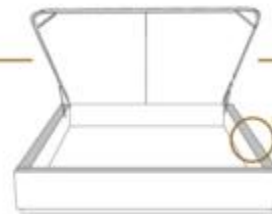
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$95.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.

- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	2560	2840	3120	3405	3685	3965	1385	1480	1575
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	2155	2340	2530	2715	2905	3090	1115	1180	1240
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	2070	2270	2465	2665	2860	3060	1010	1065	1115
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	1820	1980	2135	2290	2445	2600	680	730	780

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



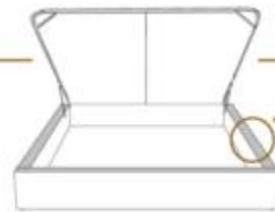
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	1480	1730	1980	2230	2480	2725	930	1030	1135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	1345	1530	1720	1905	2095	2280	815	875	940
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1240	1415	1595	1770	1945	2125	750	805	855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1145	1315	1480	1645	1810	1980	635	670	700

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



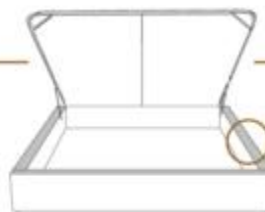
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

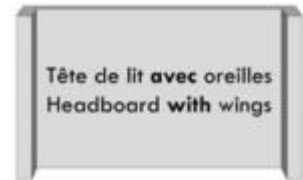
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$140.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1115	1180	1240

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



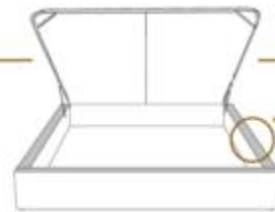
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

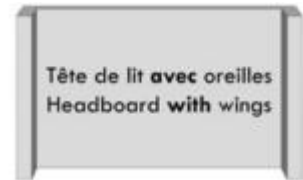
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

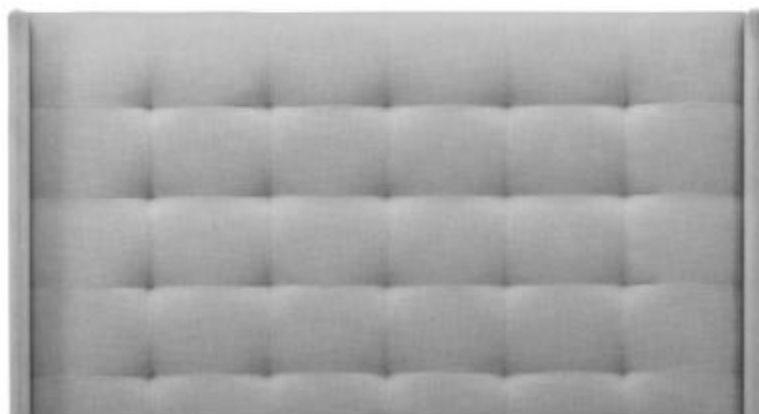
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1115	1180	1240

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

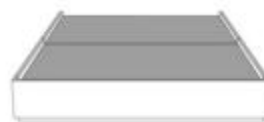
82" x 88" x 65"
64" x 88" x 65"
59" x 84" x 65"
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$220, Queen \$210, Double \$200, Simple \$190.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	2560	2840	3120	3405	3685	3965	1385	1480	1575
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	2155	2340	2530	2715	2905	3090	1115	1180	1240
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	2070	2270	2465	2665	2860	3060	1010	1065	1115
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	1820	1980	2135	2290	2445	2600	680	730	780

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



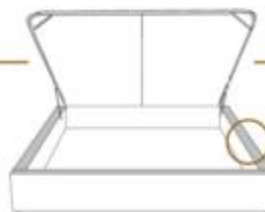
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							1530	1625	1720

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



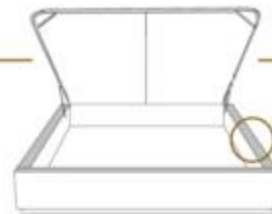
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$105.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1115	1180	1240

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



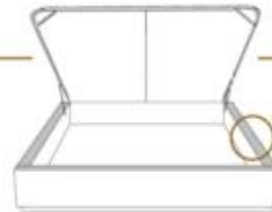
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$95.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1115	1180	1240

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



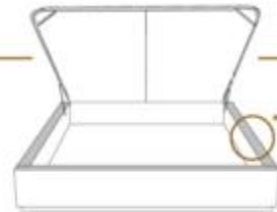
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$85.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1115	1180	1240

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



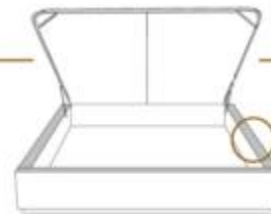
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	2800	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	2220	2425	2635	2840	3050	3260	1530	1625	1720

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



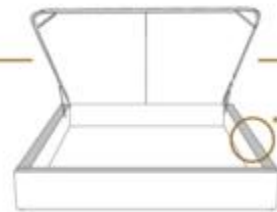
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.

- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	2800	3090	3380	3675	3965	4255	1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	2220	2425	2635	2840	3050	3260	1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	2125	2320	2520	2715	2915	3110	1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	1645	1835	2020	2205	2395	2580	1115	1180	1240

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

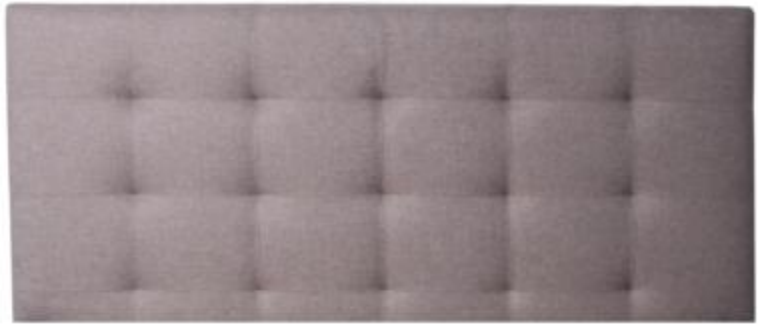
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1480	1730	1980	2230	2480	2725	930	1030	1135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1345	1530	1720	1905	2095	2280	815	875	940
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1240	1415	1595	1770	1945	2125	750	805	855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1145	1315	1480	1645	1810	1980	635	670	700

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



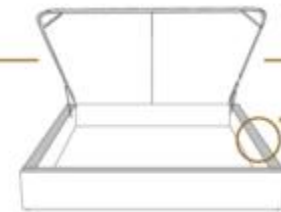
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

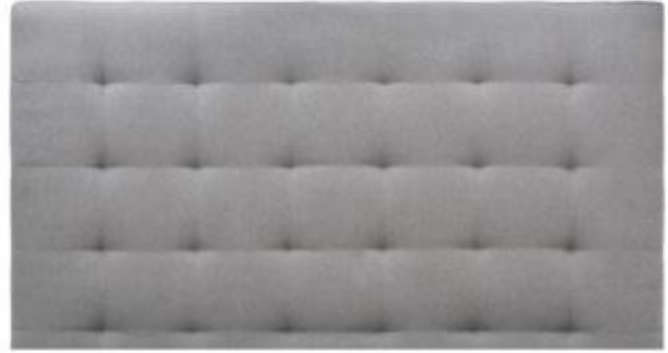
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	2560	2840	3120	3405	3685	3965	1385	1480	1575
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	2155	2340	2530	2715	2905	3090	1115	1180	1240
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	2070	2270	2465	2665	2860	3060	1010	1065	1115
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	1820	1980	2135	2290	2445	2600	680	730	780

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



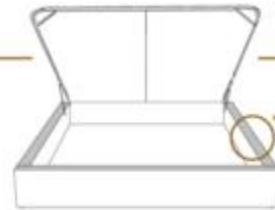
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$125.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1115	1180	1240

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



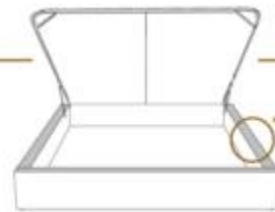
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$365, Queen \$305, Double \$285, Single \$220.
- in FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	1480	1730	1980	2230	2480	2725	930	1030	1135
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	1345	1530	1720	1905	2095	2280	815	875	940
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1240	1415	1595	1770	1945	2125	750	805	855
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1145	1315	1480	1645	1810	1980	635	670	700

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



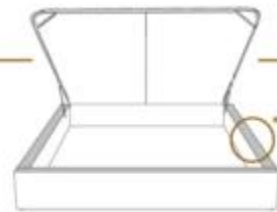
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							1820	1935	2050
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							1530	1625	1720
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							1405	1500	1595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1115	1180	1240

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



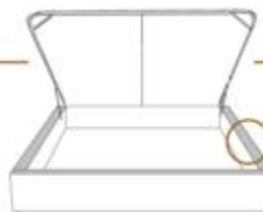
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

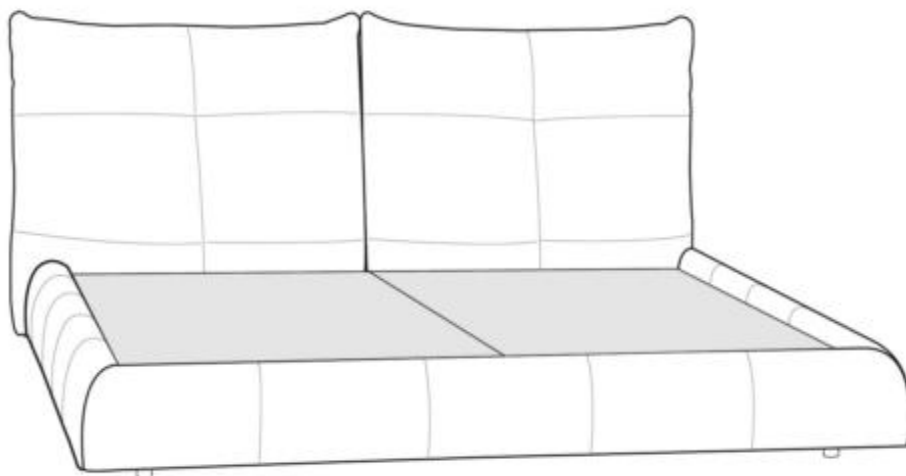
In FABRIC: King \$115, Queen \$105, Double \$95, Single \$75.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	3245	3540	3830	4120	4410	4705	2115	2240	2365
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	2875	3175	3475	3780	4080	4380	1945	2050	2155
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	3520	3850	4185	4515	4850	5180	2240	2375	2510
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	4920	5285	5650	6015	6380	6740	3205	3360	3520
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	4130	4475	4820	5160	5505	5845	2830	2975	3120
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	3800	4100	4400	4705	5005	5305	2665	2810	2955
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	3475	3755	4040	4320	4600	4880	2465	2625	2780
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6005	2455	2635	2810

Lit **WAVE** Bed

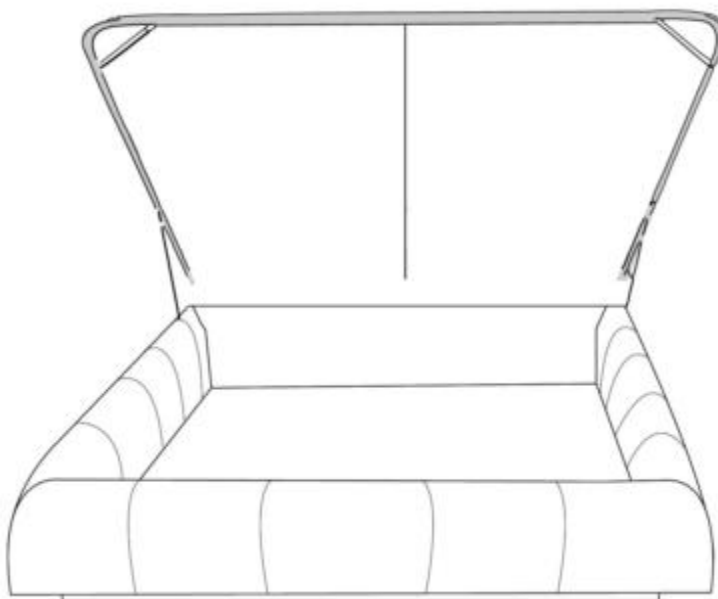
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02